Appendix 1 – Service Provider Financial Model

Please see attached CD titled "NSCSO Financial Model (Appendix 1 of Schedule 4) as at the Agreement Date"

Write Down Policy

At the Agreement Date the Service Provider's Periodic Service Charges do not include any amortised costs for Assets. Where assets are purchased in future as part of Change or Special Project, and unless otherwise agreed by the parties, the Net Book Value of the Service Provider Exclusive Assets and Service Provider Traded Services Assets will be calculated in accordance with the Write Down Policy, as updated from time to time. The depreciation charge for such assets shall be calculated and included in the future calculation of the Periodic Service Charges following such a Change or Special Project implementation as a Change in Operating Cost Increase in line with paragraph 11.2.

The Service Provider's write down policy is to state tangible fixed assets at cost less depreciation. Depreciation is provided at rates calculated to write off the cost less estimated residual value of each asset over its expected useful life, on a straight line basis as follows:

- Land and buildings Freehold 50 years
- Computer equipment 3 5 years
- Fixtures, fittings & equipment 4 5 years

The Service Provider shall notify the Authority of any changes in the Service Provider's stated write down policy over the Initial Term.

No	Ref to Bidder Financial Model (Tab)	Description
1	сом	Capita has calculated cost of money at as a result of the anticipated debit WIP profile; this has been included in the Charges accrued.
2	Indexation	On April 1 2014 indexation will be applied to the contract price as set out in paragraph 19, Schedule 4 (Payment and Performance Mechanism) with the first inflation charges being applied based on increases in relation to CPI and the LGPS being CPI between September and September in the previous year.
		Thereafter indexation will be applied to the contract price as set out in paragraph, Schedule 4 (Payment and Performance Mechanism)
3	Estates	The costs to upgrade Barnet house will be no more than and will cover the work on floors 1-6 as set out in Schedule 4 (Payment and Performance Mechanism)
4	Revenues and Benefits	That Authority policy does not unreasonably prevent the Service Provider from using a range of collection and enforcement strategies for Authority Tax and Sundry debt
5	Revenues and Benefits	That the Service Provider can deploy its own Bailiff Service as the exclusive provider of Bailiff services for Revenue and Benefits in order to facilitate more effective collection strategies
6	Corporate Programmes	That 150 Project Portfolio Management toolset licences are required to cover both the Authority and the Service Provider's change programmes The Authority will be able to share these licences with its strategic partners.
7		Left blank intentionally
8	FTE	that the T&C listed for Services Tenancies is not applicable to the Service Provider as the Authority has confirmed that there are no people on the Transferring Employee List that this applies to

Appendix 2 – Pricing Assumptions

Revenues and Benefits Managing Agent FTE	That there is no Revenues and Benefits backlog of work outstanding immediately prior to the transfer of the Revenues and Benefits Service to the Service Provider either in relation to unprocessed work items or claims and changes of circumstances where further evidence or information has been requested from the claimant and that the Service provider will not be required to provide additional staff or investment at its cost to meet the current KPIs from the Service Transfer Date. In the event that a backlog exists at the Service Transfer Date we would agree with the Authority whether we should provide additional resources to be charged to the Authority or to lower the KPIs for an interim period while the backlog is cleared. The Period Service Payments contained in the Service Provider Financial model does not include any savings or costs relating to the Managing Agent role or activities outlined in Schedule 40 which are a Deferred Service. The Managing agent tab and the Performa is a standalone estimation of the costs and Benefits and these will be validated prior to the Deferred Service commencing There is no dispute or material correspondence, concessions or dispensations between the Authority and any Tax Authority in respect of the Services, Transferring Employees or any of the Initial Transferring Assets All national insurance contributions, and sums payable to any Tax Authority under the PAYE system, for which the Authority is liable to account to any Tax Authority in respect of any event or circumstance accruing on or before Service Transfer Date have been paid and the Authority has made all such deductions and retentions in respect of Tax required to be or capable of being made
Benefits Managing Agent FTE	 Authority whether we should provide additional resources to be charged to the Authority or to lower the KPIs for an interim period while the backlog is cleared. The Period Service Payments contained in the Service Provider Financial model does not include any savings or costs relating to the Managing Agent role or activities outlined in Schedule 40 which are a Deferred Service. The Managing agent tab and the Performa is a standalone estimation of the costs and Benefits and these will be validated prior to the Deferred Service commencing There is no dispute or material correspondence, concessions or dispensations between the Authority and any Tax Authority in respect of the Services, Transferring Employees or any of the Initial Transferring Assets All national insurance contributions, and sums payable to any Tax Authority under the PAYE system, for which the Authority is liable to account to any Tax Authority in respect of any event or circumstance accruing on or before Service Transfer Date have been paid and the Authority has made all such deductions and retentions in respect of
Agent	 not include any savings or costs relating to the Managing Agent role or activities outlined in Schedule 40 which are a Deferred Service. The Managing agent tab and the Performa is a standalone estimation of the costs and Benefits and these will be validated prior to the Deferred Service commencing There is no dispute or material correspondence, concessions or dispensations between the Authority and any Tax Authority in respect of the Services, Transferring Employees or any of the Initial Transferring Assets All national insurance contributions, and sums payable to any Tax Authority under the PAYE system, for which the Authority is liable to account to any Tax Authority in respect of any event or circumstance accruing on or before Service Transfer Date have been paid and the Authority has made all such deductions and retentions in respect of
	 the Authority and any Tax Authority in respect of the Services, Transferring Employees or any of the Initial Transferring Assets All national insurance contributions, and sums payable to any Tax Authority under the PAYE system, for which the Authority is liable to account to any Tax Authority in respect of any event or circumstance accruing on or before Service Transfer Date have been paid and the Authority has made all such deductions and retentions in respect of
	PAYE system, for which the Authority is liable to account to any Tax Authority in respect of any event or circumstance accruing on or before Service Transfer Date have been paid and the Authority has made all such deductions and retentions in respect of
FTE	
FTE	There are no individuals engaged in the Services on a self employed or subcontractor basis who should properly be treated as an employee for PAYE and national insurance contributions purposes
FTE	That the assumed staff profile for the retained Authority will be 2519 on day one reducing to 2015 by year 10 in line with our estimates profile (see tab VOL line 33 for profile)
FTE	That the net vacancies will not change prior to contract
FTE	That the LGPS award for 2013/14 will be zero
Estates	All phone call charges for Authority retained staff will be paid by the Authority
	FTE FTE

19		Left blank intentionally
20	DRS	That DRS will pay for any data mining or interfaces required to deliver single view of customer
21	FTE Redundancy	That the agency workers shown on the TUPE baseline lists have no employment rights beyond the Agency Worker Regulations.
22		Left blank intentionally
23	DRS	That Initial Transferring Third Party Contracts allow DRS use of systems at no extra cost in order to meet the requirements set out in Schedule 1, Interface Agreement Output Specification v.1.2
24	DRS	That the NSCSO will provide accommodation for 250 staff for DRS within NLBP4 only until August 2015
25	DRS	Call charges for calls made by DRS staff using the Authority's Telephony solution will be met by the DRS Provider
26	DRS	The cost of any automated System integrations or interfaces between DRS business applications and NSCSO business applications that are not in existence at the Service Transfer Date, with the exception of the integration between Connect (the Citizen Account) and the DRS Accolaid application will be met by the DRS provider
27	DRS	Any end user device Asset refresh required for the devices transferring to the DRS provider will be met by the DRS Provider
28	DRS	Office moves or relocation services within NLBP4 which will be agreed with the DRS Contractor and charged at the same rates paid by the Authority
29	DRS	The costs of any upgrade of software used in the direct provision of DRS services will be met by the DRS service provider
30	DRS	That majority of the DRS Customer requests can be dealt with using IVR
31	Estates	In calculating the cost of the Barnet House Refurbishment the Service Provider has assumed that the building and all floors will have suitable M&E systems, meet all current statutory compliance conditions including, Health, Safety, Fire and DDA and that it has suitable facilities for the number of occupiers including lifts, bathrooms and staff welfare requirements

Appendix 3 – Addressable Spend

Category of spend	Adult Social Services and Health - see note 1	Central Expenses	Chief Executive's Service	Children's Service	Commercia I	Corporat e Governan ce	Deputy Chief Executive	Environme nt, Planning and Regenerati on	Other	Grand Total
SocSrv IndvCarePym	49,075		351	10,314,466					2,343	10,366,235
Street Lighting Sr								6,037,122		6,037,122
Agency/Interim Hays	1,206,928		1,581,102	2,500,712	178,825	198,078	16,398	41,308		5,723,351
Other Services	3,613,743		36,818	233,778	17,701	31,133		6,012	69	3,939,255
Other agencies - Third Party Payments	3,030,454			249,244					918	3,280,616
Food Costs	253		2,794	2,633,318						2,636,365
Client Aids	2,047,536									2,047,536
Other Vehicle Costs								1,783,811		1,783,811
Insurance Premiums		1,758,266								1,758,266
Voluntary Associations - Third Party Payments	1,750,647			25						1,750,672
Diesel		- 6	376						1,421,316	1,421,686
Insurance Claims		1,293,964								1,293,964
Operating Leases - Transport								757,176		757,176
Library Books			701,941							701,941
SpecialEducationIS				657,210						657,210
Residential Care S	654,864			332						655,196
Contract Cleaning			4,207	2,457	645,359			15		652,038
Equipment and Materials Purchase	34,977		13,166	188,748		22,263		36,114	347,879	643,147
Transport Hire Charges	174		9,278	58,847		42,976		471,160		582,435
Audit Fee		501,515								501,515
Consultants Fees	159,306	1,632	116,889	94,239	58,034	25,363	32,276	10,922		498,660
Child Placement				467,629						467,629
Agency/Interim Non Hays	240,382		101,102	17,000	54,000		41,517			454,002
Professional Services			37,805	305,510			63,900			407,215
Temp Accommodation	1,417			404,408						405,825
AdminCosts&StaffSa	168,352			2,818	155,620					326,790
Telephones Calls	77,336		11,155	38,832	847	4,153	- 51	133,596		265,867
Hardware Purchases	65 <i>,</i> 880		22,298	117,230	98	3,407		158		209,072
Private contractors - Third Party Payments	2,863	140		162,933	42,308					208,244

Category of spend	Adult Social Services and Health - see note 1	Central Expenses	Chief Executive's Service	Children's Service	Commercia I	Corporat e Governan ce	Deputy Chief Executive	Environme nt, Planning and Regenerati on	Other	Grand Total
Training	137,220		13,751		995	34,446	336	2,175		188,923
Road Services		- 59						70,483	105,287	175,711
Goods Received - Invoice Received Account									169,861	169,861
Leisure & Sports S				161,205						161,205
Pool Transport Charges								160,561		160,561
Electricity	2,083		126,716	26,283				3,598		158,681
IT Services			50,034	106,227						156,261
Agency-Professiona	143,081		10,330							153,411
Software Licences & Support	25,696		31,683	44,039		28,790	3,174			133,382
Postage	711		3,399	1,577		118,020				123,706
Telephone Rentals	14,915		7,522	81,465	- 217	18,034	702	1,134		123,555
Stationery	39,034	984	24,813	36,008	177	11,637		1,438		114,090
Rents	17,853		16,062	80,066						113,981
Gas	8,813		60,028	33,204				2,494		104,539
Bank Charges		100,871	163	52		13				101,099
Consumable Catering Supplies	61		27	98,496				270		98,854
Building Materials		1							96,292	96,293
Pupils- Transport Recharges								93,983		93,983
Interpretation Srv	11,828		138	79,945						91,912
Learning & Toy Eqt			305	86,081					387	86,772
Miscellaneous expenses	4,167	53,900	1,207	18,851		2,293			44	80,463
Advertising for staff	12,352		5,055	44,283	633	2,778	3,982	7,154		76,238
Grounds maintenance	600			1,597					70,438	72,636
Printing-Contract	8,325			351		58,721				67,397
Vehicles and Plant Purchase								60,750		60,750
Subscriptions	2,978	1,793	19,394		4,500	28,127	550			57,342
Cleaning and domestic materials			6,357	48,615						54,972
Building Repairs & Maintenance			10,807	37,499		840		2,854		52,000
Software Purchase	7,747		3,244	25,216		10,114		1,034		47,355
Travelling Expenses	3,711	66		40,710						44,487

	Adult Social Services and Health - see	Central	Chief Executive's	Children's	Commercia	Corporat e Governan	Deputy Chief	Environme nt, Planning and Regenerati		
Category of spend	note 1	Expenses	Service	Service	l i	се	Executive	on	Other	Grand Total
Advertising	879		3,991	32,633		6,374				43,877
Publications	2,188		31,533	8,870		1,096	100			43,786
SocSrvPers'lAllown	40,353									40,353
School Conferences - LBB Organised				38,355						38,355
Conference Expenses	3,509		2,590	27,068		1,815				34,982
Operational Leases - Equipment	2,538		19,084	5,660		3,680		191		31,153
Other Establishments - Third Party Payments	184			28,579						28,762
Fees and Charges			2,169						24,352	26,521
Other Indirect Employee Expenses	4,345		4,977	12,111		889	583	867		23,771
Water Services	2,453		9,993	10,157				263		22,865
Furniture-Purchase-Repair	10		13,830	4,448		1,746		2,200		22,234
Non Education Staff GPay	2,509			16,250					563	19,322
Books-CDs-Audio-Video				17,711						17,711
Venue Hire				16,667						16,667
Equipment and Materials Repair	148		6,435	7,220		123		1,592		15,519
Clothing - Uniform and Protective			2,737	8,387		1,238		300		12,662
Insurance Premium Tax									11,079	11,079
Pupils-Home To School Public Transport				10,940						10,940
Other Contributions	10,057									10,057
Vehicle Running Costs			219					7,214		7,433
LegalServices&Cost	168		1,313		250	22		4,300		6,053
Rubbish Collection	133		2,086	2,011		1,362				5,592
Clothing-Client				2,534						2,534
Insurance-Miscellaneous						1,979				1,979
Other Transfer Payments to Social Service Clients									1,781	1,781

	Adult Social Services and Health - see	Central	Chief Executive's		Commercia	Governan	Deputy Chief	Environme nt, Planning and Regenerati		
Category of spend	note 1	Expenses	Service	Service	I	се	Executive	on	Other	Grand Total
Laundry and Dry Cleaning			1,769							1,769
General Office Expenses	100		1,029							1,129
Land Registry Fees						36				36
Translation Exp / Interpret				85						85
Stocks									81	81
Legal and Court Fees			48							48
Total	13,614,936	3,713,066	3,134,116	19,751,198	1,159,129	661,543	163,467	9,702,247	2,252,690	54,152,391
SWIFT spend in-scope	64,870,098									64,870,098
SWIFT Income - Health authorities	(2,375,569)									(2,375,569)
SWIFT Income - Client contributions	(8,256,749)									(8,256,749)
MTFS 12/13 - 14/15 Savings	(11,604,000)		(100,000)	(5,609,000)	(840,000)	(20,000)		(200,000)		(18,373,000)
Revised TOTAL	56,248,716	3,713,066	3,034,116	14,142,198	319,129	641,543	163,467	9,502,247	2,252,690	90,017,171

Appendix 4 – KPIs and PIs requiring Baselining

1 The following tables set out the only KPIs which require Base-lining and the period over which the KPI will be base-lined. Where the KPI is an annual KPI and at the date of this agreement the full year results prior to the Service Transfer Date are not know, these are stated below and the provisions of paragraph 3.2.3 shall apply

1.1 **Revenues and Benefits**

Ref	KPI	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
RB KPI 08	Benefits Claims Processing - New Claims	Authority to confirm last quarter prior to Service Transfer date for Council Tax year 2012/13 KPI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline
RB KPI 09	Benefits Claims Processing - Changes in Circumstances	Authority to confirm last quarter prior to Service Transfer date for Council Tax year 2012/13 KPI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline
RB KPI 09a	Accuracy of benefit assessments	Authority to confirm last quarter prior to Service Transfer for Council Tax year 2012/13 at year end April 13 KPI In operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline

1.2 **Revenues and Benefits Pls**

PI	Definition	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
Corporate complaints	% of stage 3 complaints that are upheld	Authority to confirm baseline for 2012/13 prior to Service Transfer Date
	Baseline upheld complaints;	PI in operation from Service Transfer Date based on baseline
	11/12 – 1 of 11 upheld =	

	11% 12/13 – 2 of 7 upheld = 28%	
NNDR In- Year Collection	NNDR In-Year Collection	Authority to confirm last quarter prior to Service Transfer date for Council Tax year 2012/13 PI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline
Direct Debits	Direct Debit penetration of paying database (based on total number of annual bills, less nil bills)	Baseline during Contract Year 1 – Months 1-6 PI in operation from month 7 of Contract Year 1 based on baseline
Crisis Fund	Turn-round of applications within five (5) days (regular) and two (2) hours (emergency)	Baseline during Contract Year 1 – Months 1-6 PI in operation from month 7 of Contract Year 1 based on baseline
Discretionary Housing Payments	Turn-round of applications for discretionary housing payments within five (5) Business Days	Baseline during Contract Year 1 – Months 1-6 PI in operation from month 7 of Contract Year 1 based on baseline

1.3 Customer Services KPIs

Ref	КРІ	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
CSO KPI 10b - Year 2	% Customer Satisfaction - Year 2 onward	Baseline during Contract Year 1 KPI in operation from Year 2 of the Initial Term based on baseline
CSO KPI 11b - Year 2	First Contact Resolution – Year 2 onwards measure	Baseline during Contract Year 1 KPI in operation from Year 2 of the Initial Term based on baseline
CSO KPI 12b – Year	Customer Advocacy– Year 2 onwards measure	Baseline during Contract Year 1 KPI in operation from Year 2 of the Initial Term

2	based on baseline

1.4 **Customer Services Pls**

PI	Definition	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
Pi - Face to Face Wait Time	Secondary wait time for customers to meet with Customer Service specialist at face to face locations	Current estimates baseline of 7minutes to be re- baselined from month 1 to 3 in year 1 from the Service Transfer Date
	Performance will be reported for all specialist queues	
PI e-mail resolution	Percentage of e-mails resolved within (10) business days for year 1 and responded to within five (5) business days from year 2.	Current estimates baseline of 90% to be re- baselined from month 1 to 3 in year 1 from the Service Transfer Date
Webform response	Percentage of webforms responded to within relevant SLA ; General enquiries (5 days), or any other webforms with their respective SLAs which are handled by the CSO/NSCSO)	Current estimates baseline of 90% to be re- baselined from month 1 to 3 in year 1 from the Service Transfer Date
Average initial wait time for triage	Average initial wait time for customers to be 'triaged' by a general customer service advisor, at all face to face locations (currently Burnt Oak Library and Barnet House).	Baseline during Contract Year 1 – Months 1-6 PI in operation from month 7 of Contract Year 1 based on baseline

1.5 **Procurement**

Ref	КРІ	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
PR KPI 20A	Compliance with Contract Procedure Rules/Code of Practice % of the value of new contracts over £25k awarded and managed in accordance	Authority to confirm baseline 2012/13 in April 13 KPI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline
	with CPR's and procurement legislation	

1.6 **Procurement Pls**

PI	Definition	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
Doing business with Local Suppliers	Provide standard report on number of suppliers and total spend with suppliers in the local area (Barnet)	Baseline during Contract Year 1 – Months 1-6 PI in operation from month 7 of Contract Year 1 based on baseline

1.7 Estates

Ref	КРІ	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
EST KPI 24a	Civic Estate Condition	Authority to provide results of Compliance Survey and baseline data by end March 13 KPI in operation from the Service Transfer Date
EST KPI 24b	Building Key Statutory Compliance	Authority to provide results of Compliance Survey and baseline data by end March 13 KPI in operation from the Service Transfer Date
EST KPI	Facilities Management	Authority to confirm baseline performance for

25	Incident Resolution	period April 12 to December 12 prior to Service Transfer Date KPI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline
EST KPI 26	Asset Disposals Annual Receipts Target	Authority to confirm 3 year Asset Disposals target by Service Transfer Date KPI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline
EST KPI 28	Occupancy and Utilisation Year 2	Parties to agree the projects and Initiatives in year 1 to meet Year 2 occupancy and utilisation rates for year 2

1.8 Estates Pls

PI	Definition	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
Condition Surveys	The percentage of condition surveys completed against the total number of condition surveys due at the end of the year.	A programme for condition surveys will be established by Service Provider within 6 months of Service Transfer Date
Lease Renewals	The percentage of lease renewals that have been completed within 6 months of the lease expiry date against the total number of lease renewals due.	Authority to confirm baseline performance for period April 12 to March 13 prior to Service Transfer Date PI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline
Rent Reviews	The percentage of rent reviews completed within 3 months of the rent review date against the total number of rent reviews due.	Authority to confirm baseline performance for period April 12 to March 13 prior to Service Transfer Date PI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline
Planned v Reactive Maintenance	The percentage of planned maintenance compared to the amount of reactive maintenance	Authority to confirm baseline performance for period April 12 to March 13 prior to Service Transfer Date PI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline

1.9 **Finance**

Ref	КРІ	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
FIN KPI 29	Coming in on budget - % or £ variance to budget	Authority to confirm Q4 baseline 2012/13 Service Transfer Date KPI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline
FIN KPI 30	Percentage savings implemented: quality of budget planning process outcome	Authority to confirm Q4 baseline 2012/13 Service Transfer Date KPI in operation from the Service Transfer Date based on baseline

1.10 Corporate Programmes

Ref	КРІ	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
CP PI Health and Safety	Capital Project Health and Safety Plans	To be baselined at Service Transfer Date

1.11 Information Services PI's

Ref	КРІ	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated
ICT Delivery Services – Service Management	Percentage of operational Incidents resolved at point of contact (SOCITM KPI 2 Resolution of reported Incidents)	Current estimated baseline to be re- baselined from month 1 to 3 in year 1 from the Service Transfer Date
ICT Delivery Services – Service Management	Number of Incidents per user (CIPFA VfM benchmarking indicator ITP3(b))	Current estimated baseline to be re- baselined from month 1 to 3 in year 1 from the Service Transfer Date

1.12 Super KPIs

Ref	КРІ	Base-lining period and Date from which Performance Points or Bonus Points are Calculated

Appendix 5 – KPIs and PIs definitions and baselines

- 1 The following tables set out the KPI and PI definitions, calculation formulas, year 1 targets and supporting information for each KPI and PI.
- 2 Where a KPI is shown as a Proxy KPI its targets will apply for the stated period in each table and the provisions of paragraph 3.2.10 shall apply. At the start of year 2 the Proxy KPI will be replaced by the year 2 KPI as shown in the tables below at which time the Proxy KPI will no longer be used when calculating Service Credits as set out in paragraph 4.

2.1 **Revenues and Benefits**

2.1.1 **RB KPI 8** - Benefits Claims Processing - New Claims

Indicator Reference				
RB KPI 8				
Indicator Title				
Housing Benefits & Council Tax Benefits Speed of processing - New Claims				
	Defir	nition		
(CTB). Speed of processi	to process new claims for ng is the mean average pr d of processing replaces th	ocessing time in calendar		
	Why we are usi	ng this indicator		
	Work and Pensions gathers website. This data is used	to compare performance		
	Person responsible	for data collection		
3 2012/13 was 13.53 da figure was 9 days.	Base for whole of 2012/2013 . ys, Dec 2012 figure was 1 New process (currently in nd is expected to be rolled	(TD figure to end Dec 201 2.0 days. Jan 2013 figure pilot) has shown significa	was 12 days. Feb 2013 nt improvement in	
		i Target		
То	process new claims in an	average of 10 days or und	ler	
	Quarterly	/ Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
12	12 Method of	12	10	
system when they are assessing the claimant's entitlement. 2. Open Revenues then calculates how many days it takes to process each claim. 3. 12 times a year, this information is extracted from Open Revenues onto the Single Housing Benefit Extract file and exported to DWP. 4. This file contains information relating to the total number of processing days in the month and the total number of claims. 5. This information is extracted by an analysis tool and entered onto spreadsheets that are kept locally to enable performance to be monitored. 6. The DWP update their website periodically				
		il's performance.		
	Forr			
Number of days taken in monthly DWP specified period to process claims for Housing and Council Tax Benefit divided by the number of claims processed in the same period rounded to the nearest day.				
	Return	Format:	Days,	
	Reporting	Frequency		
Monthly:	Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis	Quarterly:	Yes plus year to Date	
	Data P	rovider		
1				
2				
Data Source				
The Single Housing Benefit Extract (SHBE), produced by the Openrevenues processing system, and exported to the DWP via the Coactiva Aspiren analysis tool, KNOWN AS "Bridge".				
	Data Publishing	Data Publishing Arrangements		

The information is published on the DWP's website.		
Data Sharing Arrangements		
CIPFA for Benchmarking purposes.		
Comparable Indicator		
Comparable nationally		
Each processing authority is required by the DWP to record this performance measure		
Data Accuracy Checks		
Checking, cleansing and corrections are done by processing team leaders using the OpenExec module of the OpenRevenues system, and after production of the SHBE file further cleansing and correction is done by the Support and Control team onto the SHBE file through the Bridge package.		
Data Storage and Security		
Data relating to claims is retained within the hosted Openrevenues system. A password-protected spreadsheet showing monthly performance is held on the Benefits Shared drive. CIPFA also sent claim processing data on an annual basis as part of Benchmarking.		
Risk details and consequences		
If the data submitted to the DWP is incorrect the published figures would not be an accurate reflection of the authority's performance.		
Impact of poor performance if below target		
Customer impact through poor service delivery including possible homelessness. It would also be detrimental to the reputation of the Benefits Service and the council as a whole.		
Commercial sensitivity		
Indicator is not commercially sensitive.		

2.1.2 **RB KPI 9** - Benefits Claims Processing - Changes in Circumstances

	Indicator	Reference	
		(PI 9	
		or Title	
Housing Benefits 8		ed of processing - Change	s in Circumstances
housing beneficity (nition	
The average time taken		s for Housing Benefit (HB)	and Council Tax Benefit
-		rocessing time in calendar	
	d of processing replaces the		
		ng this indicator	
The Department for		s the information from all	Local Authorities and
		d to compare performance	
F		for data collection	
	Bas	eline	
Baseline		12/13. Currently (YTD) 6.	06 days
		ure was 8 days. Feb 2013	
		d Target	
To process changes in (je of 6 days or under in ea	ach month of vear 1 and
		of year 2 and subsequent	
		y Targets	
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
	Method of	f collection	
			a year, this information
 This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe 	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be	e and exported to DWP. bys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP
 This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe 	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to e their website periodically	Housing Benefit Extract fil al number of processing da s information is extracted	e and exported to DWP. bys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP
4. This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe update Number of days taker Housing and Council T	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process	e and exported to DWP. by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for
4. This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe update Number of days taker Housing and Council T	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day.	e and exported to DWP. by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period
4. This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe update Number of days taker Housing and Council T	Revenues onto the Single rmation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format:	e and exported to DWP. by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for
4. This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe update Number of days taker Housing and Council T	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the mounded to th Return Reporting	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day.	e and exported to DWP. by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period
 This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe update Number of days taker Housing and Council T 	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the mounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform mula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency	e and exported to DWP. by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days,
4. This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe update Number of days taker Housing and Council T	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format:	e and exported to DWP. by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period
 This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe update Number of days taker Housing and Council T 	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency Quarterly:	e and exported to DWP. by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days,
4. This file contains infor total number of change entered onto spreadshe update Number of days taker Housing and Council T Monthly:	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform mula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency	e and exported to DWP. hys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days,
 This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe update. Number of days taker Housing and Council T Monthly: 	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency Quarterly:	e and exported to DWP. hys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days,
4. This file contains infor total number of change entered onto spreadshe update Number of days taker Housing and Council T Monthly:	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider	e and exported to DWP. hys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days,
 4. This file contains inforted total number of change entered onto spreadsheilupdate. Number of days taker Housing and Council T Monthly: 1 2 	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to e their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider	e and exported to DWP. hys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days, Yes plus year to Date
4. This file contains inforted a number of change entered onto spreadsheiring and Council The Single Housing Ber	Revenues onto the Single rmation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the mounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P efit Extract (SHBE), produ	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform mula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider	e and exported to DWP. hys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days, Yes plus year to Date processing system, and
 4. This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadsheilupdate Number of days taker Housing and Council T Monthly: 1 2 The Single Housing Ber 	Revenues onto the Single rmation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to e their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P Data S nefit Extract (SHBE), produ	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform mula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider Source ced by the Openrevenues spiren analysis tool, KNOW	e and exported to DWP. hys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days, Yes plus year to Date processing system, and
 4. This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadshe update. Number of days taker Housing and Council T Monthly: 1 2 The Single Housing Ber 	Revenues onto the Single rmation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to e their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P Data S nefit Extract (SHBE), produ te DWP via the Coactiva As Data Publishing	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform mula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider Source ced by the Openrevenues spiren analysis tool, KNOW Arrangements	e and exported to DWP. hys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days, Yes plus year to Date processing system, and
 4. This file contains infort total number of change entered onto spreadsheilupdate Number of days taker Housing and Council T Monthly: 1 2 The Single Housing Ber 	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to e their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P Data S efit Extract (SHBE), produ- te DWP via the Coactiva As Data Publishing The information is publish	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform nula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider Source ced by the Openrevenues spiren analysis tool, KNOW Arrangements ed on the DWP's website.	e and exported to DWP. hys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days, Yes plus year to Date processing system, and
 4. This file contains inforted total number of change entered onto spreadsheiling update Number of days taker Housing and Council T Monthly: 1 2 The Single Housing Ber 	Revenues onto the Single mation relating to the tota es in circumstances. 5. Thi ets that are kept locally to e their website periodically Form in monthly DWP specified ax Benefit divided by the r rounded to th Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P Data S nefit Extract (SHBE), produ the DWP via the Coactiva As Data Publishing The information is publish Data Sharing	Housing Benefit Extract file al number of processing da is information is extracted enable performance to be with each council's perform mula I period to process changes number of changes process e nearest day. Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider Source ced by the Openrevenues spiren analysis tool, KNOW Arrangements	e and exported to DWP. hys in the month and the by an analysis tool and monitored. 6. The DWP mance. s in circumstances for sed in the same period Days, Yes plus year to Date processing system, and

Comparable Indicator			
Comparable nationally			
Each processing authority is required by the DWP to record this performance measure			
Data Accuracy Checks			
Checking, cleansing and corrections are done by processing team leaders using the OpenExec module of the OpenRevenues system, and after production of the SHBE file further cleansing and correction is done by the Support and Control team onto the SHBE file through the Bridge package.			
Data Storage and Security			
Data relating to changes in circumstances is retained within the hosted Openrevenues system. A password-protected spreadsheet showing monthly performance is held on the Benefits Shared drive. CIPFA also sent claim processing data on an annual basis as part of Benchmarking.			
Risk details and consequences			
If the data submitted to the DWP is incorrect the published figures would not be an accurate reflection of the authority's performance.			
Impact of poor performance if below target			
Customer impact through poor service delivery. Financial loss to the council if Local Authority Error threshold reached through delayed processing.			
Commercial sensitivity			
Indicator is not commercially sensitive.			

2.1.3 **RB KPI 9A – Accuracy of Benefits Assessments**

	Indicator	Reference	
	RB KF		
		or Title	
		efit assessments	
		nition	
Percentage of cases w	ithout critical errors (define	ed as those affecting paym	ent amount or timing)
following random sampl		nimum of 4% of cases are	randomly checked, plus
	• •	of >£1600	
	•	ng this indicator	
		ure demand caused by ina	
ben		fy and address training nee	eds.
	Person responsible	e for data collection	
	Pag	eline	
Doc 2012 figure wr			
Dec 2012 ligure wa		re was 98.45%. Feb 2013 f nuary 2013)	ngure was 97.35%.
		d Target	
	95% at M	larch 2014	
	Quarter	y Targets	
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
92%	93%	94%	95%
	Method of	f collection	
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also	ases is selected on a daily am run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a	basis from OpenRevenues d Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea	s selected represent 4% A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked by. The results of the checking mared Drive. Data from thes	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the B	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked r. The results of the checkin hared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard.	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the F For	basis from OpenRevenues of Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked r. The results of the checkin hared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula	a selected represent 4% A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the B For ases without critical errors	basis from OpenRevenues of Control Team. The cases impleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked to The results of the checkin hared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula is (defined as those affecting	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the F For ases without critical errors number of cases checked	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked to The results of the checking hared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula is (defined as those affecting following daily random same	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the F For ases without critical errors number of cases checked	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate	A list of benefit payments M. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the E For ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the E For ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked r. The results of the checkin hared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula 6 (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format:	A list of benefit payments M. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl il case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the B For ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days,
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl il case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the B For ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula 6 (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency Quarterly:	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days,
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, of exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl il case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the B For ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula 6 (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency Quarterly:	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days,
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total Monthly: 1	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl il case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the F For ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula 6 (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency Quarterly:	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days,
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total Monthly: 1	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the B Forn ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula 6 (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency Quarterly:	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days,
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total Monthly: 1	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl l case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the B Forn ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P Checking spreadsheet of Data Publishing	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source on Benefits Shared Drive Arrangements	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days,
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total Monthly: 1	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the F Forn ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P Checking spreadsheet of Internally via Ba	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked . The results of the checkin mared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula 6 (defined as those affecting following daily random sam a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source on Benefits Shared Drive Arrangements lanced Scorecard	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days,
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total Monthly: 1	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the F Forn ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P Checking spreadsheet of Data Sharing Internally via Ba Data Sharing	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula is (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency Quarterly: provider Source on Benefits Shared Drive Arrangements lanced Scorecard Arrangements	s selected represent 4% A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days,
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total Monthly: 1	ases is selected on a daily 'am run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl I case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the F Forn ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P Checking spreadsheet of Data Sharing Internally via Ba Data Sharing	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source on Benefits Shared Drive Arrangements lanced Scorecard Arrangements No	A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days,
Quality Assurance progr of benefit assessments, o exceeding £1600 is also checked for accuracy a stored on the individua Quality Checking spread Number of checked co timing) divided by total Monthly: 1 2	ases is selected on a daily ram run by the Support an or 10% of assessments co provided. These reports a and a check sheet is compl l case record on Workflow dsheets on the Benefits Sh transferred to the B Forn ases without critical errors number of cases checked are then collated to give Return Reporting Yes - KPI performance to be measured on monthly basis Data P Data S Checking spreadsheet of Data Sharing N Comparable	basis from OpenRevenues ad Control Team. The cases mpleted by Agency staff. A re sent to the checking tea eted for each case checked ared Drive. Data from thes Balanced Scorecard. mula is (defined as those affecting following daily random san a monthly accuracy rate Format: Frequency Quarterly: provider Source on Benefits Shared Drive Arrangements lanced Scorecard Arrangements	s selected represent 4% A list of benefit payments m. The assessments are d, the check sheets are ng are loaded onto the se spreadsheets in then g payment amount or nple checks. The results Days, Yes plus year to date

Data Accuracy Checks
Accuracy checking is carried out by the Support and Control Team which is independent of the
Benefits Processing Team. The Training and Quality Team carry out sample checks of cases checked
by the accuracy checkers.
Data Storage and Security
The data is stored on spreadsheets stored on the Benefits Shared Drive. Only named individuals have
update access to these.
Risk details and consequences
There is a risk that the person carrying out the accuracy check might not identify critical errors or that they may not record the case details on the relevant spreadsheets but this is minimised by
ensuring that those carrying out checking are experienced officers who are fully conversant with all
aspects of benefit legislation and the OpenRevenues system. Sample checking of cases checked
minimises risk of recording issues.
Impact of poor performance if below target
Customer impact through poor service delivery. Financial loss to the council through
benefit subsidy claim. Potential for overpayments of benefit.
Commercial sensitivity
Indicator is not commercially sensitive.

2.2 Customer Services

2.2.1 CS KPI 10a - % Customer Satisfaction - Year 1 (Proxy KPI)

	Indicator	Reference	
		faction - Year 1 (Proxy	
Replac		elow from the 2nd Contrac	t Year
	Indicat	or Title	
	% Customer	Satisfaction	
	Defir	nition	
% Customer satisfaction		elephone service, face to f	ace service, web service
	& first.contact		
Results will be utilised to whilst this indicator is a provide a view of custor	to inform service improven in excellent measure for in mer satisfaction of the end	lents satisfaction with Cap nents and service quality. itial transfer of the service d to end process, and acco n to identify a more suitab	It should be noted that e to Capita, it does not ordingly LBB and Capita
	Person responsible		
	Base	eline	
((01/01 - 20/11/12)		ce = 58%, Telephone = 88 1/11/12) 58%)	8%, e-mail = 70%*)
(Wob-E0			0(1) 700/
(Web=50	<u>%, Face to face= 60% 10</u> Quarterly	elephone=90% e-mail=80	%) /U%
01		-	04
Q1 58%	Q2 60%	Q3 65%	Q4 70%
5070	Method of		7070
 the customer completes telephone to complete the message similar to the control of the	a voice recorded satisfacti ne questions. There is scop comments left in the other atabase. I snippet is pasted into we same browser page and o tions - collected via touchs (First Contact e-mails only to complete set question	ent transfers caller to Gov on survey whereby they up of once questions are ansi- access channels and feed bsite templates and the cu- completes the set question screens located in custome y) snippet is pasted on e-r s with scope to add comm nd analysed for reporting	use the touch tone wered to leave a back is recorded directly ustomer is taken to a as with scope to add er access centres. mail, and provides the nents.
	Form		·
Total Number of positive	responses received/Total	number of responses	
	Return		%
	Reporting		
Monthly:	Yes	Quarterly:	Yes
	Data P	rovider	

Data Source
Satisfaction and Volumetric data for all channels recorded on GovMetric Portal.
Data Publishing Arrangements
CPI3002 (Telephone) & CPI3003 (Web) published by corporate Performance Team
Data Sharing Arrangements
No data sharing arrangements in place /Data
Comparable Indicator
Comparable Indicator
Benchmarking data provided by GovMetric - Aggregated data from 70 UK councils
Data Accuracy Checks
Automated system - Responsibility for systems and data quality sits with provider.
Data Storage and Security
Data stored and backed up within GovMetric online portal
Risk details and consequences
The nature of this data is that it is subjective and voluntary on the part of the customer and whilst this is unavoidable to some degree, LBB would like to see sample sizes being actively improved by Capita. As mentioned above, this indicator only measures satisfaction with the ' contact' and not the end to end service provided, so it is of limited benefit as a strategic indicator.
Impact of poor performance if below target
This measure provides a clear indication of residents satisfaction with Capita's contact handling. Results will be utilised to inform service improvements and service quality.
Commercial sensitivity
Indicator is not commercially sensitive.

2.2.2 CSO KPI 10b - % Customer Satisfaction - Year 2 onwards

	Indicate	r Reference	
		- Year 2 onwa	rd
		ator Title	
		ner Satisfaction	
			ons)
 (when their transaction resolution ' survey. Wevidenced by the NSC MI to demonstrate to target (managed via schandling) Produced summary (very / satisfied), neurand this will be categord delivery unit) and un relevant to the KPI arr however this informate Evidence that requered deliverable by an Auttr correct work queue/ relevant to the the redistributed to and discomeetings including do Evidence that the redistributed to and discomeetings including do Evidence that the redistributed to and discomeetings including do Evidence that this in and contract managere Evidence that some quality of information have been implemente Where the Authority cause of dissatisfaction results. 	are satisfied or very satisfie n has been fully dealt with /here all the mitigating acti SO provider no penalties we hat satisfaction with the NS separate questions to estable MI and detailed insight to se tral and dissatisfied with an orised into controllable (wa controllable (the outcome of the uncontrollable result ion will be used as insight sts for service (which were nority related party were tra- ecipient and were escalated asons for dissatisfaction, o cussed with Authority related cumented actions usight has been considered nent teams (action plans) improvements have been in on web) or for example we ed within services has failed to meet an Authority astices and the set of the set of the set of the set of the has failed to meet an Authority static provements and the set of the set of the set of the has failed to meet an Authority and the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the has failed to meet an Authority and the set of the set of), divided by all vities outlined by vill apply: SCSO provider's lish satisfaction show where cust alysis to show t y in which query of the query) wit s shown separa to inform reports not deliverable and inform reports and improvement where improved hority obligation be reported but	ce they have received post resolution customers who completed a ' post elow have been undertaken and handling of the contact met the with the quality of the initial contact comers are scoring services highly he underlying causes of perception handled by front or back office/ the controllable result being tely and not attracting penalties s and activities below by the NSCSO provider) but were SLA, via the agreed channel to beed within SLA - see Advocacy KPI) SCSO provider's control, have been ed by reports and minutes of th opportunities identified to services ough co design (e.g. improving escalation processes and responses under schedule 8 and this is a direct can be excluded from the overall
	Why we are ι	ising this indica	ator
Why we are using this indicator This indicator represents the customer voice and is a critical measure for demonstrating if we are delivering services that meet our customers' needs and expectations. This indicator needs to be backed up by a body of data which can be broken down by service and by channel, and it should measure controllable and uncontrollable satisfaction. This indicator will give rise to insight which is actionable, and which will drive strategic improvement or transformation. It will provide important intelligence about the impact of national and local policies and procedures on the councils reputation. Person responsible for data collection			
	Person responsi	ne for data co	
	Bi	aseline	
	V	TBC	
	tear	End Target	
	A	TBC	
01		erly Targets	01
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC
		of collection	
			mail or mailings, to follow up e customer queries/cases have been

fully resolved (after the relevant SLA has passed). Customers should be encouraged to respond, and response rates should be monitored. Survey data would be captured (in the CRM system?) and reported upon. Some effort should be made to ensure that the sample mirrors the nature of the business we conduct (representative of our population, channel use and reflecting the right mix of quick queries versus protracted cases) The surveys should be developed with input from LBB. The surveys should measure controllable and uncontrollable factors where possible (Policy vv process) - see mystery shopping surveys for examples of this. Even though the overall satisfaction rating for the KPI may be one figure, it is hoped that the survey data it is drawn from is available to the organisation as actionable insight.

Formula

Controllable = Number of customers satisfied or very satisfied with the way their query or case was handled, divided by the number of customers who completed the survey. Uncontrollable = Number of customers satisfied or very satisfied with the outcome of their query or case, divided by the number of customers who completed the survey. The KPI should be the 'controllable; formula, but it would be helpful to show the Uncontrollable alongside it.

	Detrum	Formati	0/		
	Return Format:		%		
Reporting Frequency					
Monthly:	Yes	Quarterly:	Yes		
		Data Provider			
		Data Source			
Surveys	, ideally recorded in	the CRM system agains	st the customers record		
	Data Pu	blishing Arrangeme	nts		
	Pote	ntially on our website			
	Data S	haring Arrangement	s		
		No			
	Cor	nparable Indicator			
	Co	omparable Indicator			
	All local aut	horities, all service indu	ustries		
	Dat	a Accuracy Checks			
Check data	a entry of surveys into	CRM. Auto population	where possible preferred		
	Data	Storage and Security	1		
Part of the solution	could be from Govmet	ric (for cases resolved	there and then) Ths would need to		
be supplemented with survey data gathered post resolution.					
	Risk de	tails and consequend	ces		
This data is subject	ive, and voluntary on	the part of the custom	er and whilst this is unavoidable to		
some degree, LBE	3 would like to see sa	mples being as statistic	ally viable and representative as		
possible. If the sam	ple is not representat	ive in any way, the ext	ent of this should be made clear. If		
the data is incorrect,	then services may be	inappropriately amend	led on the basis of false information.		
	Impact of poor	performance if belo	ow target		
		Loss of reputation			
	Com	mercial sensitivity			
	Indicator is	s not commercially sense	sitive.		

2.2.3 CSO KPI 11a - First Contact Resolution Proxy KPI – Year 1

Indicator Reference					
CSO KPI		esolution Proxy KPI – Y	'ear 1		
	Indicato				
	First Contact	Resolution			
	Definition				
% of contacts (Telephone calls, webforms & e-mails on CRM) where a contact has been					
resolved by the CSO or self service					
	Why we are usin				
First contact resolution is a strategic measure which indicates to the organisation how much demand is dealt with fully 'there and then', with no need for handing off, follow up or rework. It requires an assessment of whether each transaction was resolved or not resolved, and if not, then selection of the reason for non resolution. It measures the efficiency of the organisation in having the right information and transactional capability available at the point of customer contact.					
	Person responsible	for data collection			
Feb 2013 - Overall - 50%; t	Base	-			
NB Excludes revs and bens as t Some data capture issues (requirement across a large	heir phone system has no standard teething problem	ot yet been upgraded.	g in a new logging		
(To be collected March 2013	3)				
	Year End	Target			
	504	%			
	Quarterly	Targets			
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		
40%	45%	45%	50%		
	Method of				
the Jadu system. At the end classifications. (Sampling w reporting period, a report w	A set of classifications have been created which can be captured on the Cisco telephony system, and on the Jadu system. At the end of a contact, the agent will classify the contact based on an agreed set of classifications. (Sampling will ensure that the right codes are being entered). At the end of the reporting period, a report will be generated per service and per channel, which shows levels of resolution based on the codes entered.				
% of a	Il contacts classified as re	esolved/% of all contacts X	100		
	Return	Format:	%		
	Reporting				
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Yes		
	Data Pr	ovider			
	Data S				
	Cisco, Jac				
	Data Publishing				
	Data not j				
	Data Sharing A				
	No data sharing arra Comparable	· ·			
	Comparable				

Non Comparable . FCR measured in many different ways. For example, many organisations focus on what has been resolved, out of those transactions which can be resolved by the contact centre. This indicator would not be suitable for use by LBB, as it would not point out where opportunities remain to improve levels of first contact resolution further work required to establish **Data Accuracy Checks** Team leaders will monitor adherence to procedures (& system will be enforceable) **Data Storage and Security** Raw data drawn from various systems and report data stored on spreadsheets. Spreadsheets are password protected **Risk details and consequences** Inefficient progress with self service and contact consolidation. Poor customer experience as transactions unduly elongated, with greater scope for complaints, service failure and generation of failure demand/ avoidable contact. Higher demands on delivery unit professional staff. Impact of poor performance if below target Lower customer satisfaction levels, and higher cost of service for the organisation Commercial sensitivity Indicator is not commercially sensitive.

2.2.4 CSO KPI 11b - First Contact Resolution – Year 2

	Indicator F	Reference	
CSO	KPI 11b - First Cont	act Resolution – Yea	r 2
	Indicato		
	First Contact		
0/ of contracts (by sharps	Definition (and a		and by quaternar group
 Produced summary MI an Produced summary MI a Evidence that the reason Evidence that this insight Evidence that some improvof information on web, or demon Some reason codes may removes those cases which provider in delivering restargets for each contract y Some reason codes w managing agent. Evidence was managing agent. Evidence was a second se	fully resolved at first con department, or any kin s. Where all the mitigati denced by the NSCSO pr d detailed insight to show nd detailed insight to show nd detailed insight to show nd detailed insight to show related parties for non resolution have related parties rements have been imple where a service has been strating that other similar be in the control of the co are not in the control of plution in those cases where are from the date this ta fear 2, 90% Years 3 to 5 ill be outside the control	ntact i.e. by self service, d of ' double handling' of ng activities outlined be rovider no penalties will w where services are be ow where services are re s they are not resolved e been distributed to and ties' leads d improvement opportun (action plans) emented through co des en successfully negotiate or processes are working contact centre. A report the contact centre. The nere they are fully empor rget becomes effective. and 95% Years 6 to 10 of the contact centre, b nat the managing agent	by the CSO, without the or future action, divided by low have been undertaken apply: ng resolved at first contact to being resolved at first d discussed with authority ities identified to authority ign (e.g. improving quality d into the front office by well) should be generated that performance of the NSCSO wered to do so will have This is proposed as 80% ut in the control of the has raised, pushed and
Where the Authority fails	management team at LE	3B (once MA in place)	
	orted but can be exclude		
	Why we are usin		
information and transact influence levels of first co	then', with no need for transaction was resolved on. It measures the efformal capability available ntact resolution are avail hing/scripts for agents/ in at the appropriate time (es to be delivered by from aspiration is to achieve and Capita to focus on	handing off, follow up of ed or not resolved, and i iciency of the organisati at the point of customer ability of basic and acco instructions on the web, not too early)/ ease of u at office staff, system in 80% first contact resolu- to maximise our levels of	or rework. It requires an f not, then selection of the on in having the right contact. Factors which ount specific information, staff following correct use on wen, political will of tegration and the scope for ition, and this KPI should
	Person responsible		
	CS Base	-	
To be established during Ye		target proposed by Cap	
2	Year End		,
	TB		
	Quarterly Tar		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4

TBC		TBC	TBC		TBC
		Method of co	ollection		
Every transaction should channels) Before a com populated, indicating if handoff to service) Once improvement. NB This i scripts. (If that were real that, but it should also focus on driving up web transaction causing exce classification system of with them	tact can be the query e this data ndicator is quired the identify wh o self service essive wor	e completed, CRM sh was resolved at first is collected, the insig simply not a measur target would be 100 ^o ere we have set the ce, problems with dat k for the back office,	ould request that contact, and if r ght generated w e of how well th %). It would tra hand-off point t ta availability, hi and so on. LBB	at a resolution not why not (vill identify ar le contact cent ck if there w coo early, and gh volumes will work wit	n code be eg process requires eas for strategic ntre follows its as a problem with I where we should of a particular h Capita on the
		Formul	la		
con	tacts classi	fied as fully resolved	, divided by all	contacts X10	0
		Return Fo	ormat:		%
		Reporting Fre			
Month	y:	Yes	-	arterly:	Yes
		Data Prov	vider		
		Data Sou			
		Lagan C			
		Data Publishing A			
		Data not pu			
		Data Sharing Ar			
	N	o data sharing arran		e	
		Comparable 1			
Non Comparable . FC measuring what is approaches may have a	resolved,	as a % of what can b t they would not be s	be resolved by t suitable for use	he front office	e. Each of these
improvement. We would welcome Capita's suggestions about how this could be best captured, and LBB commit to working with them to set up the correct reporting methodology for this important indicator. It is					
	is is a mea				
	is is a mea	sure of all transaction	ns and not base		
important that th		sure of all transaction Data Accurac	ns and not base y Checks	d on a samp	ling approach.
		sure of all transaction Data Accurac	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So p	d on a samp	ling approach.
important that th		Data Accurac Data Accurac Data Accurac	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So po ppping	d on a samp	ling approach.
important that th Quality and performa	nce monito	Data Accurac Data Accurac Dring will flag errors i mystery sho	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So p opping nd Security	ed on a samp	ling approach.
important that th Quality and performa	nce monito	Data Accurac Data Accurac Data Accurac Data Storage ar	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So propping nd Security at are password	ed on a samp	ling approach.
important that th Quality and performa	Data stored Data stored dependent ojective' se checked by apita's con t is importa	Data Accurac Data Accurac oring will flag errors i mystery sho Data Storage ar I on Spreadsheets tha Risk details and c on staff entry, so po lection of a resolution Capita through its re trol to deliver, so the ant that to note that	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So pro- popping nd Security at are password onsequences pulation of it sh n code by the r outine performa are will need to l by amending th strategic value of strategic value of	otentially wor protected. ould be enfo nember of sta nce monitorin be a commer e methodolog	ling approach. uld complaints and rced by the system. aff, accurate entry of ng. The indicator is cial discussion about gy so that it does fall
important that the Quality and performa Quality and performa The data collection is of As it depends on a ' sub the data needs to be of also not solely within C how this is dealt with. It	Data stored Data stored dependent ojective' se checked by apita's con t is importa , would m	Data Accurac Data Accurac Data Accurac Dring will flag errors i mystery sho Data Storage ar I on Spreadsheets that Risk details and c on staff entry, so po lection of a resolution Capita through its re- trol to deliver, so the ant that to note that ost likely negate the mitigating circumst	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So pro- popping nd Security at are password onsequences pulation of it shows n code by the re- outine performance are will need to le by amending the strategic value of ances below.	ed on a samp otentially woo protected. ould be enfo nember of stance monitorin be a commer e methodolog of the indicat	ling approach. uld complaints and rced by the system. aff, accurate entry of ng. The indicator is cial discussion about gy so that it does fall
important that the Quality and performa Quality and performa The data collection is of As it depends on a ' sub the data needs to be of also not solely within C how this is dealt with. If within Capita's control Inefficient progress transactions unduly of	Data stored Data stored Data stored dependent ojective' se checked by apita's con t is importa , would m Impact ss with self elongated,	Data Accurac Data Accurac oring will flag errors i mystery sho Data Storage ar I on Spreadsheets tha Risk details and c on staff entry, so po lection of a resolution capita through its re- trol to deliver, so the ant that to note that ost likely negate the mitigating circumst to f poor performa service and contact with greater scope for	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So pro- popping nd Security at are password onsequences pulation of it sh n code by the r outine performa ere will need to I by amending th strategic value of ances below. Ince if below t consolidation. P or complaints, so	ed on a samp otentially wor protected. ould be enfo nember of stance monitorin be a commer e methodolog of the indicat carget oor customer ervice failure	ling approach. uld complaints and uld complaints and rced by the system. aff, accurate entry of ng. The indicator is cial discussion about gy so that it does fall or. See comments/ r experience as and generation of
important that the Quality and performa Quality and performa The data collection is of As it depends on a ' sub the data needs to be of also not solely within C how this is dealt with. If within Capita's control Inefficient progress transactions unduly of	Data stored Data stored Data stored dependent ojective' se checked by apita's con t is importa , would m Impact ss with self elongated,	Data Accurac Data Accurac oring will flag errors i mystery sho Data Storage ar I on Spreadsheets tha Risk details and c on staff entry, so po lection of a resolution capita through its re trol to deliver, so the ant that to note that ost likely negate the mitigating circumst t of poor performa service and contact with greater scope for e contact. Higher den	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So pro- popping nd Security at are password onsequences pulation of it shows n code by the re- outine performatoria the performatorial by amending the strategic value of ances below. Ince if below to consolidation. Po- pr complaints, se- nands on delive	ed on a samp otentially wor protected. ould be enfo nember of stance monitorin be a commer e methodolog of the indicat carget oor customer ervice failure	ling approach. uld complaints and uld complaints and rced by the system. aff, accurate entry of ng. The indicator is cial discussion about gy so that it does fall or. See comments/ r experience as and generation of
important that the Quality and performa Quality and performa The data collection is of As it depends on a ' sub the data needs to be of also not solely within C how this is dealt with. If within Capita's control Inefficient progress transactions unduly of	Data stored Data stored dependent ojective' se checked by apita's con t is importa , would m Impact ss with self elongated, / Avoidable	Data Accurac Data Accurac Data Accurac Dring will flag errors i mystery sho Data Storage ar I on Spreadsheets that Risk details and c on staff entry, so po lection of a resolution Capita through its re- trol to deliver, so the ant that to note that ost likely negate the mitigating circumst t of poor performa service and contact with greater scope for e contact. Higher den Commercial s	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So pro- popping nd Security at are password onsequences pulation of it shows n code by the re- outine performa- tre will need to I by amending the strategic value of ances below. Ince if below to consolidation. Po- por complaints, so nands on delive ensitivity	ed on a samp otentially wor protected. ould be enfo nember of stance monitorin be a commer e methodolog of the indicat carget oor customer ervice failure ry unit profes	ling approach. uld complaints and uld complaints and rced by the system. aff, accurate entry of ng. The indicator is cial discussion about gy so that it does fall or. See comments/ r experience as and generation of
important that the Quality and performa Quality and performa The data collection is of As it depends on a ' sub the data needs to be of also not solely within C how this is dealt with. If within Capita's control Inefficient progress transactions unduly of	Data stored Data stored dependent ojective' se checked by apita's con t is importa , would m Impact ss with self elongated, / Avoidable	Data Accurac Data Accurac oring will flag errors i mystery sho Data Storage ar I on Spreadsheets tha Risk details and c on staff entry, so po lection of a resolution capita through its re trol to deliver, so the ant that to note that ost likely negate the mitigating circumst t of poor performa service and contact with greater scope for e contact. Higher den	ns and not base y Checks n capture. So pro- popping nd Security at are password onsequences pulation of it shows n code by the re- outine performa- tre will need to I by amending the strategic value of ances below. Ince if below to consolidation. Po- por complaints, so nands on delive ensitivity	ed on a samp otentially wor protected. ould be enfo nember of stance monitorin be a commer e methodolog of the indicat carget oor customer ervice failure ry unit profes	ling approach. uld complaints and uld complaints and rced by the system. aff, accurate entry of ng. The indicator is cial discussion about gy so that it does fall or. See comments/ r experience as and generation of

2.2.5 CSO KPI 12a - Customer Advocacy – Proxy KPI – Year 1

	Indicator	Reference	
CS.	O KPI 12a - Customer Ad		· 1
	Indicate		-
	Customer		
	Defin	1	
	% of calls answered		
	Why we are using the second se		
April 2014), it is proposed for several years, so ther Capita, and also at a cons also be a good measure most to customers, it doe	y can be implemented (KF d that this KPI is used durin e is a well established base solidated level. It is well un for the first year following es track timeliness, which is the or decline very effectivel Person responsible	ng 2013-4. This indicator eline dataset held for all se nderstood by officers and transition, as whilst it may s still important to custom y.	has been a corporate PI ervices transferring to members alike. It will not be what matters
	Base	line	
	/13 - 58%, Q3 12/13 - 64 71 nsive baseline data exists.	%, Dec 2012 - 70%, Jan 2 %	
	Year End		
	80% - Indust		
	Quarterly	<i>i</i>	
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
65%	70%	75%	80%
	Da	ta	
	management reports are		
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced		n excel or pdf format.
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of	n excel or pdf format. fered.
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format:	n excel or pdf format.
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F Reporting	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return f Reporting Yes	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly:	n excel or pdf format. fered.
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F Reporting Yes Data Pu	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly:	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return f Reporting Yes Data Pr Data S	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly: Fovider	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return f Reporting Yes Data P Data S CIS	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly: fovider	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return f Yes Data Pu Data S CIS Data Publishing	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly: Tovider	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F Reporting Yes Data Publishing N	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly: Tovider Covider	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F Reporting Yes Data P Data S CIS Data Publishing N Data Sharing	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly: ovider CO Arrangements O Arrangements	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F Reporting Yes Data P Data S CIS Data Publishing N Data Sharing A	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider CO Arrangements 0 Arrangements 0	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F Reporting Yes Data P Data S CIS Data Publishing N Data Sharing A N Comparable	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Frequency Quarterly: Tovider CO Arrangements O Arrangements O Arrangements O Arrangements O Arrangements O	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F Reporting Yes Data Pr Data S CIS Data Publishing N Data Sharing A N Comparable Compa	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Frequency Quarterly: Tovider CO Arrangements O Arrangements O Arrangements O Arrangements O Arrangements O Arrangements O	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F Reporting Yes Data Pr Data P Data S CIS Data Publishing N Data Sharing A N Comparable Compa	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly: Tovider CO Arrangements O Arrangements	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return f Reporting Yes Data Pr Data Pr Data Sharing N Data Sharing N Comparable Compa Most local authorities	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Format: Frequency Quarterly: Tovider CO Arrangements Arrangements O Arrangements	n excel or pdf format. fered. %
query for this informa	tion. A report is produced er of calls answered within Return F Reporting Yes Data Pr Data P Data S CIS Data Publishing N Data Sharing A N Comparable Compa	and can be downloaded in 20 seconds/ total calls of Frequency Quarterly: Tovider CO Arrangements Arrangements Arrang	n excel or pdf format. fered. %

This is a system generated report (generated by CISCO) and as such cannot be tampered with.				
Risk details and consequences				
None				
Impact of poor performance if below target				
Customers receive a less efficient service than is desirable.				
Commercial sensitivity				
Indicator is not commercially sensitive				

2.2.6 CSO KPI 12b - Customer Advocacy – Year 2

Todiastan Deferrer					
Indicator Reference CSO KPI 12b - Customer Advocacy – Year 2					
Indicator Title					
Customer Advocacy					
 Definition (and any mitigations) % of cases closed within the specified service level. Where all the mitigating activities outlined below have been undertaken and evidenced by the NSCSO provider no penalties will apply: Produce summary MI and detailed insight to show where cases are being closed within service level Produce summary MI and detailed insight to show where cases are not being closed within service level Evidence that the reasons for non compliance have been distributed to and discussed with authority related parties' leads prioritised by highest volumes, and also by highest levels of non case closure Establish and review of action plans per service to examine why cases are not being closed on time Evidence that supporting information is gathered for the areas that do not meet their service levels to assess the impact on customers (customer satisfaction, complaints information, avoidable contact levels, mystery shopping data from LBB) Evidence of comparative performance analysis which demonstrates performance at process level (an area may miss their SLA regularly in one area, but in another area doing a similar process it doesn't because the SLA is longer, or because they have better systems) Evidence to show that barriers identified are addressed, or alternative delivery options identified through co design (e.g. service doesn't update CRM because they don't like double keying or keep forgetting password) wherever possible these are being addressed by technology team (auto access to CRM when staff log on to the network, integration with system so that case closure information is automatically updated into CRM - where business case for investment made) Some non closure of cases will be beyond the control of the contact centre but in the control of the managing agent. (Cases not closed because the department don't have enough resources to close the cases - e.g. call backs within 24 hours, or conducting a face t					
 be produced that the managing agent has raised, pushed and escalated in accordance with pre-agreed timescales to the most senior officer in the contract management team at LBB (when the MA is in place) Only LBB can decide in persistent cases the remedial action required, (but they would be in possession of customer impact data, comparative performance data and some alternative delivery options to make this decision) Where the Authority fails to meet an Authority obligation under schedule 8 then those cases will still be reported but can be excluded from the overall percentage 					
Why we are using this indicator Customer advocacy is about representing customer interests and promoting best practices across the range of services and partners. In a customer contact context, it is about service assurance - which means making sure that customers receive a timely and high quality response. At a basic level, it is about retaining oversight of all inbound contact thorough classification/logging of customer queries via all channels, and routing any that cannot be resolved at first point of contact to the appropriate group for action. Once routed, central oversight should be retained for all open cases until the point of case closure. The CSO should fulfil a chase function, escalating as appropriate until all cases have been dealt with. Delivery units should prioritise customer contact and ensure they are keeping their promises or keeping customers informed of delays. At a more complex level, the classification and case management data that this function will surface provides meaningful insight for demand management , and highlights scope for continuous improvement and it is an expectation that the CSO will have effective influencing and negotiating skills to deliver better outcomes where there is a service failure or opportunity for new or different services. Person responsible for data collection					
Baseline					

Year End Target To be agreed with Preferred Bidder Quarterly Targets Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Wethout Setting Set	No Baseline at present as role not undertaken currently.						
Quarterly Targets Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Ubc Ubc Ubc Ubc Ubc Ubc All contacts should be logged and classified. Contacts which are not resolved at first contact, require a case to be set up in CRM. When the new CRM system is implemented, SLAs will be automatically sought for all situations where a case could be raised and handed off to any area (ie for any customer queries that are not resolved there and then). Each case will have an associated service level (it may be 1 working day for a call back, or 5 days for one bype of query and 50 days for another). The case should have a date to record anticipated close date (ie The SLA) and the actual date of closure. A report should be generated recording all cases raised, and how many closed within service level. This measure should simply record the % of all cases where the service level was met and the case was closed. Number of cases closed within service level/ number of cases raised in any given time period x 100 (please note the report can only be run after the longest SLA period has passed). This Pi is currently in production for member/MP enquiries using LBB's current CRM and some manual processing. Return Format: % Data Source Lagan CRM Lagan CRM Data Provider Data Surge and Security No Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security	Year End Target						
Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 tbc tbc tbc tbc Method of collection Method of collection All contacts should be logged and classified. Contacts which are not resolved at first contact, require a case to be set up in CRM. When the new CRM system is implemented, SLAs will be automatically sought for all situations where a case could be raised and handed off to any area (ie for any customer queries that are not resolved there and then). Each case will have an associated service level (in may be 1 working day for a call back, or 5 days for one type of query and 60 days for another) . The case should be generated recording all cases raised, and how many closed within service level. This measure should simply record the % of all cases where the service level was met and the case was closed. Number of cases closed within service level/ number of cases raised in any given time period x 100 (please note the report can only be run after the longest SLA period has passed). This P is currently in production for member/MP enquiries using LBS current CRM and some manual processing. Return Format: % Return Format: % Monthly: Yes Data Source Lagan CRM Lagan CRM Data Surge Lagan CRM Data Storage and Security No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monintring. Cross system checks an	To be agreed with Preferred Bidder						
tbc tbc tbc method of collection All contacts should be logged and classified. Contacts which are not resolved at first contact, require a case to be set up in CRM. When the new CRM system is implemented, SLAs will be automatically sought for all situations where a case could be raised and handed off to any area (ie for any customer queries that are not resolved there and then). Each case will have an associated service level (it may be 1 working day for a call back, or 5 days for one type of query and 60 days for another). The case should have a date to record anticipated close date (ic The SLA) and the actual date of closure. A report should be generated recording all cases raised, and how many closed within service level. This measure should simply record the % of all cases where the service level was met and the case was closed. Number of cases closed within service level/ number of cases raised in any given time period x 100 (please note the report can only be run after the longest SLA period has passed). This Pi is currently in production for member/MP enquiries using LBB's current CRM and some manual processing. Return Format: No Data Source Lagan CRM Data Provider Data Source Lagan CRM Comparable Indicator Specific Data Source Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collecton is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of acces sto the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate of the side stort that to not that is closely on the indicator. Second the erd of cross system checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator side so the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is a	Quarterly Targets						
Method of collection All contacts should be logged and classified. Contacts which are not resolved at first contact, require a case to be set up in CRM. When the new CRM system is implemented, SLAs will be automatically sought for all situations where a case could be raised and handed off to any area (le for any customer queries that are not resolved there and then). Each case will have an associated service level (It may be 1 working day for a call back, or 5 days for one type of query and 60 days for another) . The case should have a date to record anticipated close date (le The SLA) and the actual date of closure. A report should be generated recording all cases raised, and how many closed within service level. This measure should simply record the % of all cases where the service level was met and the case was closed. Number of cases closed within service level/ number of cases raised, and how many closed within service level/ number of cases raised in any given time period x 100 (please note the report can only be run after the longest SLA period has passed). This Pi is currently in production for member/MP enquiries using LBB's current CRM and some manual processing. Return Format: % Quarterly: Yes Quarterly: Yes Data Source Lagan CRM Lagan CRM Data Sharing Arrangements No Comparable Indicator Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Prefered Bidder. Ris details and conseqquences No	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4			
All contacts should be logged and classified. Contacts which are not resolved at first contact, require a case to be set up in CRM. When the new CRM system is implemented, SLAs will be automatically sought for all situations where a case could be raised and handed off to any area (ie for any customer queries that are not resolved there and then). Each case will have an associated service level (it may be 1 working day for a call back, or 5 days for one type of query and 60 days for another). The case should have a date to record anticipated close date (it The SLA) and the actual date of closure. A report should be generated recording all cases raised, and how many closed within service level. This measure should simply record the % of all cases where the service level was met and the case was closed. Number of cases closed within service level/ number of cases raised in any given time period x 100 (please note the report can only be run after the longest SLA period has passed). This Pi is currently in production for member/MP enquiries using LBB's current CRM and some manual processing. Return Format: 9% Reporting Frequency Monthly: Yes Quarterly: Yes Data Provider 9% Data Source Lagan CRM Data Publishing Arrangements No Data Sharing Arrangements No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of acces to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is is doat with it. It is important that to note that by amending the existed and how and and accurate below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or hase up in na	tbc	tbc	tbc	tbc			
case to be set up in CRM. When the new CRM system is implemented, SLAs will be automatically sought for all situations where a case could be raised and handed off to any area (le for any customer queries that are not resolved there and then). Each case will have an associated service level (it may be 1 working day for a call back, or 5 days for one type of query and 60 days for another) . The case should have a date to record anticipated close date (ie The SLA) and the actual date of closure. A report should be generated recording all cases raised, and how many closed within service level. This measure should simply record the % of all cases where the service level was met and the case was closed. Formula Number of cases closed within service level/ number of cases raised in any given time period x 100 (please note the report can only be run after the longest SLA period has passed). This Pi is currently in production for member/MP enquiries using LBB's current CRM and some manual processing. Return Format: % Reporting Frequency Monthly: Yes Quarterly: Yes Data Source Lagan CRM Lagan CRM No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Sharing Arrangements No No Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences No Data Storage and Security Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Sec		Method of collection					
Formula Number of cases closed within service level/ number of cases raised in any given time period x 100 (please note the report can only be run after the longest SLA period has passed). This Pi is currently in production for member/MP enquiries using LBB's current CRM and some manual processing. Return Format: % Reporting Frequency % Monthly: Yes Data Provider Yes Data Source Lagan CRM Lagan CRM Data Publishing Arrangements No No Data Sharing Arrangements No Specific Specific Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences As to tage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery unit strongh their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indin	case to be set up in CRM. When the new CRM system is implemented, SLAs will be automatically sought for all situations where a case could be raised and handed off to any area (ie for any customer queries that are not resolved there and then). Each case will have an associated service level (it may be 1 working day for a call back, or 5 days for one type of query and 60 days for another) . The case should have a date to record anticipated close date (ie The SLA) and the actual date of closure. A report should be generated recording all cases raised, and how many closed within service level. This measure should simply record the % of all cases where the service level was met						
Number of cases closed within service level/ number of cases raised in any given time period x 100 (please note the report can only be run after the longest SLA period has passed). This Pi is currently in production for member/MP enquiries using LBB's current CRM and some manual processing. Return Format: % Reporting Frequency Monthly: Yes Quarterly: Yes Data Provider Data Source Lagan CRM Data Publishing Arrangements No Data Sharing Arrangements No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Staring Arcuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity		u					
Reporting Frequency Monthly: Yes Quarterly: Yes Data Provider Data Provider Data Provider Lagan CRM Data Publishing Arrangements No Data Sharing Arrangements No Data Staring Arrangements No Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to no the that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	Number of cases closed within service level/ number of cases raised in any given time period x 100 (please note the report can only be run after the longest SLA period has passed). This Pi is currently						
Monthly: Yes Quarterly: Yes Data Provider Data Provider Image: Comparable Compar							
Data Provider Data Source Lagan CRM Data Publishing Arrangements No Data Sharing Arrangements No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences Asit control to delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	NA						
Data Source Lagan CRM Data Publishing Arrangements No Data Sharing Arrangements No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	Monthly:	Yes		Yes			
Lagan CRM No Data Publishing Arrangements No Data Sharing Arrangements No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity			Data FIOVILLEI				
Lagan CRM No Data Publishing Arrangements No Data Sharing Arrangements No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity							
Data Publishing Arrangements No Data Sharing Arrangements No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity			Data Source				
No Data Sharing Arrangements No No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity			Lagan CRM				
Data Sharing Arrangements No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity		Data	Publishing Arrang	ements			
No Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity			No				
Comparable Indicator Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	Data Sharing Arrangements						
Specific Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity			No				
Data Accuracy Checks Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	Comparable Indicator						
Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	Specific						
Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances. Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity							
Data Storage and Security To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	Data Accuracy Checks						
To be agreed with Preferred Bidder. Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	Sampling & quality monitoring. Cross system checks and balances.						
Risk details and consequences The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity							
The data collection is dependent on delivery unit staff entry, so population of it will depend on minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	To be agreed with Preferred Bidder.						
minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target Higher levels of customer demand that are repeat or chase up in nature. Cost of re-work means cost of service affected. Commercial sensitivity							
of service affected. Commercial sensitivity	minimisation of double keying and ease of access to the system to update cases. As it depends on staff update, accurate entry of the data needs to be checked by Capita and the delivery units through their routine performance monitoring. The indicator is also not solely within Capita's control to deliver, so there will need to be a commercial discussion about how this is dealt with. It is important that to note that by amending the methodology so that it does fall within Capita's control, would most likely negate the strategic value of the indicator. See comments/ mitigating circumstances below. Impact of poor performance if below target						
Commercial sensitivity							
May have commercial sensitivity if service delivery failures relate to commercial third party providers.							
	May have commer	cial sensitivity if servi	ce delivery failures r	elate to commercial third party providers.			

2.3 IS Service

2.3.1 IS KPI 13 - Critical Systems Availability

Indicator Reference				
IS KPI 13 - Critical Systems Availability				
	Indicat			
	Critical Syster	ns Availability		
	Defir	nition		
Percentage availability of hours	top 7 IT systems and service	vices ("core council system	s") over supported	
For purpose of this indica	tor, core systems are:			
Email Barnet Online (Council	website)			
• ICS				
	- Internet, file storage, Cit	rix and remote access (Cit	rix and VPN)	
Wisdom Tolophony (incorporation	a c/board contact contro	c coll monogor)		
	g s/board, contact centre	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
7 critical II evetame and	Why we are using the services have been ident		of the Distinum convises	
previously identified as	requiring high availability in & Safety, Productivity or	n order to mitigate Financ	ial, Legal, Reputational,	
Ticala	Person responsible		laccu.	
	Base	eline		
2012M1 Apr99.9%2012M2 May99.8%2012M3 Jun99.4%2012M4 Jul100.0%2012M5 Aug99.0%2012M6 Sep99.8%2012M7 Oct100.0%2012M8 Nov99.8%2012M9 Dec99.7%2012M10 Jan99.9%				
	Year End	d Target		
99.5% N.B. Pre-NSCSO target is set at a lower level of 95% which is consistently achieved, but does not have a higher target as there are no plans in place to improve underlying contributors to this measure (e.g. data centre resilience) prior to NSCSO.				
		/ Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Desk	ncident (loss of service for		·	
time of incident.	1 incident is recorded in a /hen P1 incident is resolve			
Trigger - Monthly availab				

 % availability = (<u>Supported hours in month - Unavailable hours</u>) Supported hours in month where: Supported hours in month = working days in month, Mon to Fri, excluding bank holidays x 10 hours/day i.e. 8am to 6pm Unavailable hours in month = Total duration of all P1 incidents in the month The formula and process to measure the KPI will be agreed between the parties prior to the Service Transfer Date and will be published in the Service Level Management (SLM) document for the IS service. The event of a KPI failure prior to the creation of the SLM the Service Provider will calculate the Critical Systems availability based on the measures used by the Authority prior to the Creation of the SLM the Service Provider will calculate the Critical Systems availability based on the measures used by the Authority prior to the Creation of the SLM the Service Transfer Date Return Format: % Return Format: % Return Format: % Data Source Spreadsheet log of P1 incidents - See P1 tab for example Name: IBB, P1.xls Location: \Lbbarnet\sharedareas\LS\SS Service Desk\O9 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Source Spreadsheet log of P1 incidents - See P1 tab for example Name: IBB, P1.xls Location: \Lbbarnet\sharedareas\LS\S\S Service Desk\O9 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Sharing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparabe Indicator Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (coss of system)		Formula	
where: Supported hours in month = working days in month, Mon to Fri, excluding bank holidays x 10 hours/day i.e. 8am to 6pm Unavailable hours in month = Total duration of all P1 incidents in the month The formula and process to measure the KP1 will be agreed between the parties prior to the Service Transfer Date and will be published in the Service Level Management (SLM) document for the IS service. In the event of a KP1 failure prior to the creation of the SLM the Service Provider will calculate the Critical Systems availability based on the measures used by the Authority prior to the Service Transfer Date Return Format: % Reporting Frequency Monthly: Yes Quarterly: No Data Provider 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	• % availability = (Su		ted hours in month
 Supported hours in month = working days in month, Mon to Fri, excluding bank holidays x 10 hours/day i.e. 8am to 6pm Unavailable hours in month = Total duration of all P1 incidents in the month The formula and process to measure the KPI will be agreed between the parties prior to the Service Transfer Date and will be published in the Service Level Management (SLM) document for the IS service. The event of a KPI failure prior to the creation of the SLM the Service Provider will calculate the Critical Systems availability based on the measures used by the Authority prior to the Creation of the SLM the Service Provider will calculate the Critical Systems availability based on the measures used by the Authority prior to the Creation of the SLM the Service Provider Work Provider To the Creation of the SLM the Service Date Provider Data Source Spreadsheet log of P1 incidents - See P1 tab for example Name: LBB_P1.xls Location: '(Llbbarnet'sharedareas\IS\IS Service Desk\09 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Publishing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (see Set System) should be in both sources. Data Source Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (see Set System) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and			
The formula and process to measure the KPI will be agreed between the parties prior to the Service Transfer Date and will be published in the Service Level Management (SLM) document for the IS service. In the event of a KPI failure prior to the creation of the SLM the Service Provider will calculate the Critical Systems availability based on the measures used by the Authority prior to the Service Transfer Date Return Format: % Reporting Frequency % Monthly: Yes Quarterly: No Data Source Spreadsheet log of P1 incidents - See P1 tab for example No Name: IBB_P1.xls Location: \Lbbarnet\sharedareas\LS\LS Service Desk\V9 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Sharing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. None, apart from as part of benchmarking (Indicators TIS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. Societ A to be implemented: Comparable Indicator LBB-spe	• Supported hours in I		ng bank holidays x 10
Service Transfer Date and will be published in the Service Level Management (SLM) document for the IS service. In the event of a KPI failure prior to the creation of the SLM the Service Provider will calculate the Critical Systems availability based on the measures used by the Authority prior to the Service Transfer Date Reporting Frequency Monthly: Yes Quarterly: No Data Provider 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Unavailable hours in	n month = Total duration of all P1 incidents in the mo	onth
Reporting Frequency Monthly: Yes Quarterly: No Data Provider I <t< td=""><td>Service Transfer Dat for the IS service. Ir Provider will calculat</td><th>te and will be published in the Service Level Manager to the event of a KPI failure prior to the creation of the te the Critical Systems availability based on the meas e Service Transfer Date</th><td>ment (SLM) document ne SLM the Service sures used by the</td></t<>	Service Transfer Dat for the IS service. Ir Provider will calculat	te and will be published in the Service Level Manager to the event of a KPI failure prior to the creation of the te the Critical Systems availability based on the meas e Service Transfer Date	ment (SLM) document ne SLM the Service sures used by the
Monthly: Yes Quarterly: No Data Provider 1 <			,,,
Data Provider 1 2 Data Source Spreadsheet log of P1 incidents - See P1 tab for example Name: LBB_P1.xls Location: \Lbbarnet\sharedareas\IS\IS Service Desk\09 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Publishing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (kPI 15); CIPFA VfM bencheraking othos for colls by sources. <t< td=""><td>Monthly</td><th></th><td>No</td></t<>	Monthly		No
1 Data Source Spreadsheet log of P1 incidents - See P1 tab for example Name: LBB_P1.xls Location: \\Lbbarnet\sharedareas\IS\IS Service Desk\09 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Publishing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (KPI 15); CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. In risks publishing this data. No significant consequences from being met. Commercial sensitivity	Plotterily		
Data Source Spreadsheet log of P1 incidents - See P1 tab for example Name: LBB_P1.xls Location: \Lbbarnet\sharedareas\IS\IS Service Desk\09 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Publishing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (Indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. No significant consequences publishing	1		
Data Source Spreadsheet log of P1 incidents - See P1 tab for example Name: LBB_P1.xls Location: \\Lbbarnet\sharedareas\IS\IS Service Desk\09 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Publishing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Inpact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met.			
Spreadsheet log of P1 incidents - See P1 tab for example Name: LBB_P1.xls Location: \\Lbbarnet\sharedareas\IS\IS Service Desk\09 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Publishing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (kPI 15); CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity		Data Source	
Name: LBB_P1.xls Location: \\Lbbarnet\sharedareas\IS\IS Service Desk\09 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Publishing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (Indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met.	Spreadsheet log of P1 in		
Location: \\Lbbarnet\sharedareas\IS\IS Service Desk\09 Service Desk\Priority 1\ Data Publishing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (KPI 15); CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Commercial sensitivity			
Data Publishing Arrangements Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (MPI 15); CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No significant consequences publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met.		redareas\IS\IS_Service_Desk\09_Service_Desk\Priority	/ 1\
Annual performance is measured in the same way and submitted as part of CIPFA benchmarking exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (KPI 15) ; CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity			
exercise, although this is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems (Email, Barnet Online, ICS, Swift, Internet) rather than availability. Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (KPI 15) ; CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity	Appual performance is		of CIPEA benchmarking
Data Sharing Arrangements None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (KPI 15) ; CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity	•	is reported as unavailability of top 5 critical systems	-
None, apart from as part of benchmarking described above. Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (KPI 15) ; CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met.			
Comparable Indicator LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (KPI 15) ; CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity	Non		ove.
LBB-specific. However, the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and CIPFA indicators below and reported as availability rather than unavailability. SOCITM ICT benchmarking (KPI 15) ; CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity			
CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Tempact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity	•	the definition of availability is based on SOCITM and	
CIPFA VfM benchmarking (indicator ITS3) Data Accuracy Checks Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Tempact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity		SOCITM ICT benchmarking (KPI 15);	
Check to be implemented: Compare monthly base data to calls logged in Supportworks. All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity			
All P1 incidents (loss of system) should be in both sources. Data Storage and Security Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity		Data Accuracy Checks	
Spreadsheet stored on IS share, password protected for IS management and service desk staff only. Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity	-		
Standard backups allow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior versions from monthly archives. Data does not contain personal information of staff . Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity		Data Storage and Security	
Risk details and consequences No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity	Standard backups al	llow last 7 daily backups to be recovered and prior ve archives.	ersions from monthly
No risks publishing this data. No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity			
No significant consequences publishing incorrect data. Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity		-	
Impact of poor performance if below target Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity		1 5	
Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity	Ν		l
across the council, preventing other targets from being met. Commercial sensitivity	Failure / Article		
-		oss the council, preventing other targets from being	
Indicator is not commercially sensitive			
		Indicator is not commercially sensitive	

2.3.2 IS KPI 14 – User satisfaction with IS Service.

	Indicator	Reference			
		action with IS Service.			
	Indicat	or Title			
	User satisfaction	with IS Service.			
	Defi	nition			
-		measure being the quartile chmark data on User Satis	-		
	Why we are usi	ing this indicator			
		ts and set appropriate targ the service being met by t			
	Person responsible	e for data collection			
		eline			
		to the lowest quartile			
		d Target e CIPFA user satisfaction ra	P		
quartile is achieved. If least the same level of	already in upper quartile, f score. For example, if the f following year it should	then maintain while at the ne score in one year is 4 a remain to be in the upper st 4.	e same time achieving at nd the service is in the		
	Quarter	y Targets			
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		
n/a	n/a	n/a	Annually		
	Method of	f collection			
	e size is 50% of retained responsible for achievin	exercise. The Survey Too council staff (50% = 958 d ig minimum sample size mula			
	CIPFA data and f	ormula is utilised.			
	Return	Format:	%, No, Days,		
		Frequency	-, -, -,-,		
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Annually		
	Data P	Provider			
1-					
2 -					
		Source			
		isfaction Surveys			
		Arrangements			
Yes, in CI		but with organisations an	onymized.		
		Arrangements			
Benchmarki	-	PFA to subscribers. Shared	accordingly		
		e Indicator			
A large number of upp		es England and in London na	rticipata in this curvey		
A large number of upp		England and in London pa racy Checks			
Data checkod			cal authorities		
	Data checked and validated by CIPFA before being returned to local authorities Data Storage and Security				
Data is collected via onlin		stored externally to the L	Barnet network. CIPFA		

USS data stored securely nationally by CIPFA. Emailed to local authorities.
Risk details and consequences
No risks publishing this data.
No significant consequences publishing incorrect data.
Impact of poor performance if below target
Failure to meet this target could result in lower customer satisfaction or loss of productive staff time
across the council, preventing other targets from being met.
Commercial sensitivity
Indicator is not commercially sensitive

2.3.3 IS KPI 15 – Incident Resolution

	Indicator	Reference	
		ent Resolution	
		or Title	
	Incident	resolution	
	Defi	nition	
Perc		ed within agreed service le	evels
		ng this indicator	
		y with agreed SLA for reso	
Able		FA and set appropriate ta	rget.
	Person responsible	for data collection	
	Bas	eline	
2011M10 Jan 81% 2011M11 Feb 85% 2011M12 Mar 85% 2012M1 Apr 81% 2012M2 May 78% 2012M3 Jun 85% 2012M4 Jul 86% 2012M5 Aug 86% 2012M6 Sep 82% 2012M8 Nov 82% 2012M9 Dec 83% 2012M10 Jan 86%	NSCSO Y1 target: 9 be (upper quartile compa	<mark>1 Target</mark> 1% (as per IS spec) ared with all CIPFA VfM me	embers, 2011), timescale
, 5	to be a	igreed.	, ,,
		/ Targets	
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
n/a	n/a	n/a collection	n/a
1. Service desk manager		vorks to report monthly to	tal incidents and
incidents closed within S	LA. Calculates % incidents	resolved within SLA	
		nula	
% Incidents resolved wit	hin agreed service levels =	Incidents closed within a Total incidents cl	
causes, or may cause, ar orders of equipment, req Resolution time is measu phone, e-mail, in person normal work even if throu The indicator measure re Refer to IS SLA for defini The formula and process Transfer Date and will be	n interruption to, or a redu uests for change, passwor red as the time between i etc) and the incident bein ugh a temporary measure storation of the service ra tions of incident priority (I to measure the KPI will b e published in the Service	rt of the standard operation ction in, the quality of that ind changes. Incident being logged by the g resolved i.e. the user is such as loan of equipment ther than the technical fix P1, P2, P3, P4) and resolut e agreed between the part Level Management (SLM) eation of the SLM the Serv	t service. This excludes he user (for example by able to carry on with t. for the problem. ion times for each. ties prior to the Service document for the IS

calculate the Critical Syst Service Transfer Date	ems availability based	on the measures us	ed by the	Authority prior to the
Service Transfer Date	Dotu	rn Format:		%
		ng Frequency		-70
Monthly:	Yes		arterly:	No
Monenty.		a Provider	an teny.	NO
1	Data			
2				
2	Dat	a Source		
Supportworks service ma				
		ng Arrangement	S	
Yes in C	IPFA VfM reports annua			onymized
105, 11 0.	•	ng Arrangements		onymized
Non	e, apart from as part o			NA
	<u> </u>	able Indicator		
		mparable		
CIPFA VfM benchmarking indicator ITP3(a)				
		curacy Checks		
		None		
	Data Stora	age and Security		
Data is s	tored in Supportworks,		authorised	IS staff.
		and consequence		
	No risks pu	blishing this data.		
Ν	lo significant conseque	nces publishing inco	orrect data	
	Impact of poor per	formance if below	v target	
Failure to meet this targ				
acro	ss the council, preventi		om being r	net.
		cial sensitivity	-	
	Indicator is not	commercially sensit	tive	

2.4 HR Service

2.4.1 HR KPI 16 – Criminal Records Checks

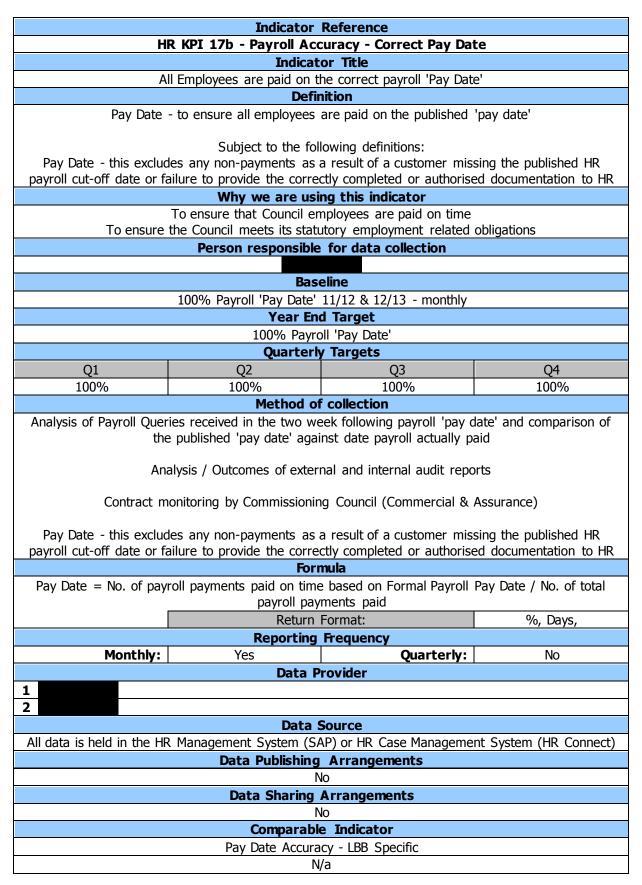
	Indicator	Reference	
	HR KPI 16 – Crimina		
	Indicato	or Title	
	Safeguarding - Crimi	inal Records Checks	
	Defin	ition	
	with statutory legislation a b have a Criminal Record C which should be no mor	heck (CRB) undertaken, he than three years old.	, , ,
	Why we are usir	-	
To verify that Council is	s fully compliant with statu		on and Council Policies
	Person responsible	for data collection	
	Base		
	100% F	,	
	Year End 100		
	Quarterly		
Q1	Quarteriy Q2	Q3	04
100%	100%	100%	100%
10070	Method of		10070
	Form No. of valid CRBs / No. Return F	of Employees Checked Format:	%
Monthly:	Reporting No	Quarterly:	Yes
- ioneny i	Data Pr		103
1. 2.			
	Data S		
	HR Management Sys		
	Data Publishing		
	No.	-	
	Data Sharing / Nata Sharing /		
	Comparable	÷	
	LBB S		
	N/		
	Data Accura		
basis by ser	Data accura to a number of internal ar ior managers in key areas onitoring by Commissioning	acy is high nd external audits and is r such as Children's Service	e and Adults

2.4.2 HR KPI 17a - Payroll Accuracy - Payroll Error Rates

	Indicator	Reference		
HR		racy - Payroll Error Rat	.es	
		or Title	.05	
		e paid accurately		
		nition		
Pay Accuracy - to ensur	e all employees are paid o	correctly including ensuring pay are correct	all statutory and other	
	is defined as made directl	llowing definition: y by HR and excludes any ation supplied by line mar		
	Why we are usi	ng this indicator		
To ensure	the Council meets its state o prevent losses through	s are paid accurately and o utory employment related overpayments to employee	obligations	
	Person responsible	for data collection		
		eline		
	December 2 January 20	ll 'inaccuracy' 012 - 0.44% 13 - 0.23%		
)13 - 0.16%		
		d Target		
	,	II 'inaccuracy'		
Quarterly Targets				
01			01	
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
Q1 0.34%	Q2 0.34%	Q3 0.34%	Q4 0.30%	
0.34%	Q2 0.34% Method of	Q3 0.34% f collection	0.30%	
0.34%	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter	Q3 0.34%	0.30% rts	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform	Q3 0.34% F collection nal and internal audit repond ng Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit repons ng Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Form lo. of Payroll Payment Erro	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit repo ng Council (Commercial & y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar mula ors / Total No. of Payroll Pa	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from lagers ayments Made (%)	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Form lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit repo ng Council (Commercial & a y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar nula pors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format:	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from lagers	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform For lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Reporting	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report og Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any lation supplied by line mar nula fors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from hagers ayments Made (%) %, Days,	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Forn lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Return Yes	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report og Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar mula ors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency Quarterly:	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from lagers ayments Made (%)	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N Monthly:	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Forn lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Return Yes	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report og Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any lation supplied by line mar nula fors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from hagers ayments Made (%) %, Days,	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N Monthly: 1	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Forn lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Return Yes	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report og Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar mula ors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency Quarterly:	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from hagers ayments Made (%) %, Days,	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N Monthly:	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform For lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Return Reporting Yes Data P	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report ng Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar nula pors / Total No. of Payroll Pa pors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from hagers ayments Made (%) %, Days,	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N Monthly: 1 2	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Forn lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Reporting Yes Data P	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report ng Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar mula ors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from agers ayments Made (%) %, Days, No	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N Monthly: 1 2	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Forn lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Return Reporting Yes Data P Data S R Management System (S/	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report ng Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar mula ors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider Source AP) or HR Case Manageme	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from agers ayments Made (%) %, Days, No	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N Monthly: 1 2	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform For lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Reporting Yes Data P Data S & Management System (S/ Data Publishing	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report og Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any lation supplied by line mar nula ors / Total No. of Payroll Pa format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider Source AP) or HR Case Manageme Arrangements	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from agers ayments Made (%) %, Days, No	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N Monthly: 1 2	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Forn lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Reporting Yes Data P Data S & Management System (S/ Data Publishing	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report ng Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar mula ors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider Source AP) or HR Case Manageme Arrangements ko	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from agers ayments Made (%) %, Days, No	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N Monthly: 1 2	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Forn lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Reporting Yes Data P Data Sharing Nata Sharing	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report ng Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar mula ors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider Source AP) or HR Case Manageme Arrangements lo Arrangements	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from agers ayments Made (%) %, Days, No	
0.34% Ana Contract m Pay Errors - an error incorre Pay inaccuracy = N Monthly: 1 2	Q2 0.34% Method of alysis / Outcomes of exter onitoring by Commissionir is defined as made directl ect authorisation or inform Forr lo. of Payroll Payment Erro Return Return Reporting Yes Data P Data Sharing N Data Sharing	Q3 0.34% f collection nal and internal audit report ng Council (Commercial & A y by HR and excludes any nation supplied by line mar mula ors / Total No. of Payroll Pa Format: Frequency Quarterly: rovider Source AP) or HR Case Manageme Arrangements ko	0.30% rts Assurance) errors resulting from agers ayments Made (%) %, Days, No	

Pay Date Accuracy - LBB Specific
N/a
Data Accuracy Checks
The data is accurate and has been subject to regular internal and external audit checking
Data Storage and Security
All data is held in the HR Management System (SAP) or HR Case Management System (HR Connect)
Access to the systems as restricted via use of passwords
Risk details and consequences
Inaccurate payments to employees could lead to legal / trade union disputes, poor morale,
reputational damage to Council and relationship with NSCSO provider, costs of meeting additional
expenses incurred by employees as a result of incorrect payment e.g. bank charges
Impact of poor performance if below target
Council fail to meet statutory employment obligations
Council could be subject to losses from failure to pay correct pay to employees (eg overpayments)
Council will suffer reputational damage
Commercial sensitivity
Indicator is not commercially sensitive

2.4.3 HR KPI 17b - Payroll Accuracy – Correct Pay Date



Data Accuracy Checks
The data is accurate and has been subject to regular internal and external audit checking
Data Storage and Security
All data is held in the HR Management System (SAP) or HR Case Management System (HR Connect) Access to the systems as restricted via use of passwords
Risk details and consequences
Late payroll payments to employees could lead to legal / trade union disputes, poor morale, reputational damage to Council and relationship with NSCSO provider, costs of meeting additional expenses incurred by employees as a result of incorrect or late payment e.g. bank charges
Impact of poor performance if below target
Council fail to meet statutory employment obligations Council could be subject to providing compensation to employees for failing to pay on time Council will suffer reputational damage
Commercial sensitivity
Indicator is not commercially sensitive

2.4.4 HR KPI 18 - Absence and Interventions

	Indicator R			
	HR KPI 18 - Absence	and Interventions		
	Indicato	[.] Title		
	HR Absence and	Interventions		
	Definit			
All projects/interventions	-	-		
Work order to positively	reduce the Authority's ab	sence in levels where o	completion is within the	
	Service Providers	span of control		
	Why we are using			
To proactively maintai	n the health and effectiven		d to contribute to the	
	improved productivity			
	Person responsible f	or data collection		
	Bacoli			
N/A the KPI will measure	Baseli that all HR absence and Ir		and botwoon the partice	
	are comp		eeu between nie harnes	
	Year End			
	Year 1 activities include			
implementation of MSS f	or sickness absence, prov		al and knowledge base	
	lashboards, identification			
	term absence reasons and			
term absence . An ongoin				
Authority on a quarterry	basis. Year 1 activities will		where mutually agreed	
	between the	e parties.		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
		-	<u>√</u> _	
pass pass pass pass				
pass		•	pass	
	Method of o	collection		
Partnership Transformation	Method of on Board = HR Projects com	ollection pleted to contractual tir	nescales (year 1) and for	
Partnership Transformation	Method of o	pleted to contractual tir preed through Schedule	nescales (year 1) and for	
Partnership Transformation eac	Method of on Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Form	pleted to contractual tir preed through Schedule preed through Schedule	nescales (year 1) and for 15	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Interve	Method of on Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag	pleted to contractual tir preed through Schedule Ila all projects/interventions	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Interve	Method of on Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Form entions completed against	collection appleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Interve	Method of of n Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Form entions completed against rk where completion is wit	collection apleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers ormat:	nescales (year 1) and for 15 agreed in the Quarterly s span of control.	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Interve	Method of of n Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Form entions completed against rk where completion is wit Return F	collection apleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers ormat:	nescales (year 1) and for 15 agreed in the Quarterly s span of control.	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Interve Programme of Wo	Method of of n Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Forma entions completed against rk where completion is wit Return F Reporting F	collection ppleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers ormat: requency Quarterly:	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Interve Programme of Wo	Method of of n Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Forma entions completed against rk where completion is wit Return F Reporting Fi No	collection ppleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers ormat: requency Quarterly:	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Interve Programme of Wo	Method of of n Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Forma entions completed against rk where completion is wit Return F Reporting Fi No	collection ppleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers ormat: requency Quarterly:	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Intervo Programme of Wo Monthly:	Method of of h Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Formu- entions completed against rk where completion is with Return F Reporting Fi No Data Pro- Data So	indection inpleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule ila all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers ormat: requency Quarterly: ovider	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Intervo Programme of Wo Monthly:	Method of of n Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Formu- entions completed against rk where completion is wit Return F Reporting Fi No Data Pro	indection inpleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule ila all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers ormat: requency Quarterly: ovider	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Intervo Programme of Wo Monthly:	Method of of h Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Formu- entions completed against rk where completion is wit Return F Reporting Fi No Data Pro Data So mation Programme Manage Data Publishing	in the Service Provider Quarterly: Quarterly: Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Quarterly: Output Output Outpu	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Intervo Programme of Wo Monthly:	Method of of h Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Formu- entions completed against rk where completion is with Return F Reporting F No Data Pro Data So mation Programme Manage	in the Service Provider Quarterly: Quarterly: Quarterly: Ovider	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Intervo Programme of Wo Monthly:	Method of of h Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Formu- entions completed against rk where completion is wit Return F Reporting Fi No Data Pro Data So mation Programme Manage Data Publishing	in the Service Provider Quarterly: Quart	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Intervo Programme of Wo Monthly:	Method of of h Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Formu- entions completed against rk where completion is with Return F Reporting F No Data Pro Data Pro Data So mation Programme Manage Data Publishing A To Transformation Boar Data Sharing A n/a	indection inpleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule ila all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers ormat: requency Quarterly: ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovide	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Intervo Programme of Wo Monthly:	Method of of h Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Formu- entions completed against rk where completion is with Return F Reporting F No Data Pro Data So mation Programme Manage Data Publishing To Transformation Boar Data Sharing A	indection inpleted to contractual tir greed through Schedule ila all projects/interventions hin the Service Providers ormat: requency Quarterly: ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovider inter ovide	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Intervo Programme of Wo Monthly:	Method of of h Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Formu- entions completed against rk where completion is with Return F Reporting F No Data Pro Data Pro Data So mation Programme Manage Data Publishing A To Transformation Boar Data Sharing A n/a	indicator	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Intervo Programme of Wo Monthly:	Method of of h Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Formu- entions completed against rk where completion is wit Return F Reporting Fi No Data Pro Data Pro Data So mation Programme Manage Data Publishing To Transformation Boar Data Sharing A n/a Comparable	indicator	nescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes	
Partnership Transformation eac Number of Projects/Interve Programme of Wo Monthly: Transform	Method of c n Board = HR Projects com h year within timescales ag Forma entions completed against rk where completion is wite Return F Reporting F No Data Pro Data Pro Data So mation Programme Manage Data Publishing To Transformation Boar Data Sharing A n/a Comparable Comparable	indicator indicator	mescales (year 1) and for 15 s agreed in the Quarterly s span of control. Days Yes mpleted	

submitted to Directors for comment where any anomalies would be identified. Also if data fluctuates over certain results it is checked to ensure accuracy.					
Data Storage and Security					
Data is produced from system it cannot be altered. Where spreadsheets are produced including the information they are held on the 's' drive and password protected					
Risk details and consequences					
Impact of poor performance if below target					
Poor value for money provided by the organisation and possible reputational impact.					
Commercial sensitivity					
Indicator is not commercially sensitive					

2.4.5 HR KPI 19 - User satisfaction

Indicator Reference					
HR KPI 19 - User satisfaction					
Indicator Title					
User satisfaction with HR Service					
	Defir	nition			
		measure being the quartile chmark data on User Satis			
		ng this indicator			
To assess user satisf		eds of the service being n	net by the HR service		
		for data collection			
	Base	eline			
	CIPFA 11/12:	lowest quartile			
	Year En	d Target			
quartile is achieved. If a least the same level of	User survey: Should move up one quartile on the CIPFA user satisfaction rating annually until upper quartile is achieved. If already in upper quartile, then maintain while at the same time achieving at least the same level of score. For example, if the score in one year is 4 and the service is in the upper quartile, then the following year it should remain to be in the upper quartile and scoring at least 4.				
	Quarterh	y Targets			
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		
n/a	n/a	n/a	Annually		
	Method of	f collection			
	responsible for achievin Form	council staff (50% = 958 o g minimum sample size mula formula is utilised.			
			0/ No Dava		
		Format: Frequency	%, No, Days,		
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Annually		
Monchiyi	-	rovider	Annually		
1-	Data				
2 -					
	Data	Source			
		sfaction Surveys			
		Arrangements			
		lo j			
	Data Sharing	Arrangements			
Benchmarki	Benchmarking data available from CIPFA to subscribers. Shared accordingly				
Comparable Indicator					
Yes					
A large number of upper tier local authorities in England and in London participate in this survey					
Data Accuracy Checks					
Data checked and validated by CIPFA before being returned to local authorities					
Data Storage and Security					
CIPFA USS data stored securely nationally by CIPFA. Emailed to local authorities.					
Risk details and consequences					
Low scores may indicate	Low scores may indicate user/commissioner dissatisfaction with NSCSO service delivery or that users needs are not being met.				

Impact of poor performance if below target				
Reduced ability of the council to provide effective services.				
Commercial sensitivity				
Indicator is not commercially sensitive				

2.5 **Procurement Service**

2.5.1 PR KPI 20a - Compliance New Contracts

Indicator Reference					
	KPIPR 20a - Comp	iance New Contracts			
	Indicator Title				
Con	pliance with Contract Pr	ocedure Rules/Code of I	Practice		
	(Council Wide Co	ontract Compliance)			
	Def	inition			
% of the value of new	contracts over £25k awa	arded and managed in a	ccordance with CPR's and		
		ent legislation			
		sing this indicator			
	Council contracts have b				
Contract	Procedure Rules that for	-	constitution		
	Person responsible	e for data collection			
		seline			
		greed (end Mar 13)			
		nd Target npliance 100%			
	ongoing cor	npliance 100%			
	PLEASE REFER TO P	ROC SUMMARY SHEE	т		
		ly Targets	•		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		
100%,	100%,	100%,	100%,		
200707		of collection	200,00		
Contracts will only be put onto IT system as a compliant contract if they have the corresponding signed documentation such as DPR or CRC reports. They also have to have a signed (and if appropriate sealed) contract. If these are not available they will not be allowed to be added to system as a contract. In exceptional circumstances where there is an urgent need a dummy contract will be set up and the contract added to the non-compliant list. It will stay on the list and be measured as non-compliant until the service area provides the correct documentation.					
		rmula			
Value	e of New Compliant Cont		racts let		
	Return	Format:	%		
	Reporting	g Frequency			
Monthly:	yes	Quarterly:	yes		
	Data Provider				
	-	6			
Data Source					
Excel Spreadsheet					
Data Publishing Arrangements					
by email to Assistant Directors					
Data Sharing Arrangements					
N/A					
Comparable Indicator LBB Specific					
שם specific					
Data Accuracy Checks					
Data Accuracy Checks					

Corporate Procurement sample and check for accuracy against contract register and compliancy of documentation.				
Data Storage and Security				
Shared Folder on the T Drive - read only spreadsheet.				
Risk details and consequences				
No risks to collecting, submitting or publishing data				
Impact of poor performance if below target				
Damaged reputation to the Council				
Commercial sensitivity				
Not commercially sensitive. Consequence of poor result is reputational damage to the council				

2.5.2 PR KPI 20b - Compliance Legacy Contracts

Indicator Reference				
		PI 20b		
Indicator Title Compliance with Contract Procedure Rules/Code of Practice				
COIL	•	ntract Compliance)	Practice	
	•	nition		
	-		an as with CDDIs and	
	1	nt legislation		
	Why we are us	ing this indicator		
	Council contracts have be Procedure Rules that for	•		
		e for data collection		
	Bas	eline		
DO DO	% (by value)/98.94% (by		lv Report	
55.90		d Target		
		94%		
	90.	94%		
	PLEASE REFER TO PI	ROC SUMMARY SHEE	т	
	Quarter	y Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
98.94%	98.94%	98.94%	98.94%	
		f collection		
signed documentation appropriate sealed) of	on such as DPR or CRC re ontract. If these are not a	eports. They also have t available they will not b	e allowed to be added to	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) c system as a contract contract will be set u	on such as DPR or CRC re- ontract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s	eports. They also have t available they will not b ances where there is ar to the non-compliant l service area provides the	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) of system as a contract contract will be set u and be measured as	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For	eports. They also have to available they will not b ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 service area provides the mula	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) of system as a contract contract will be set u and be measured as	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumst p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr	eports. They also have to available they will not b ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 service area provides the mula	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) of system as a contract contract will be set u and be measured as	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumst p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 service area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K)	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) of system as a contract contract will be set u and be measured as	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 vervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format:	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) of system as a contract contract will be set u and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumstr p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contra (both of wh Return F Reporting	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > \pounds 25K) format: Frequency	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) of system as a contract contract will be set u and be measured as	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumstr p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 vervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format:	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumstr p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant I ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly:	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumstr p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant I ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly:	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumstr p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant I ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumstr p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich $> \pounds 25K$) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumstr p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Excel Sp	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 service area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich $> \pounds 25K$) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Data Excel Sp Data Publishing	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet Arrangements	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumstr p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Data F Data Publishing by email to Ase	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant I ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet g Arrangements sistant Directors	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Data F Data Publishing by email to Ass Data Sharing	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 service area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet g Arrangements sistant Directors Arrangements	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Data F Excel Sp Data Publishing by email to Ass Data Sharing	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 service area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet Arrangements sistant Directors Arrangements V/A	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Data F Data Publishing by email to Ass Data Sharing N Comparab	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant I ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet Arrangements sistant Directors Arrangements J/A le Indicator	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Data F Data Publishing by email to Ass Data Sharing N Comparab	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 service area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet Arrangements sistant Directors Arrangements V/A	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) consistent as a contract contract will be set up and be measured as Value of	on such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Data F Data F Data Sharing N Comparabl LBB S	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 service area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet Arrangements sistant Directors Arrangements V/A le Indicator Specific	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) co system as a contract contract will be set u and be measured as Value of Monthly:	in such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Data F Data F Data Sharing by email to Ass Data Sharing LBB S	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet Arrangements sistant Directors Arrangements I/A le Indicator Specific	io have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to in urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation. // contracts // yes	
signed documentatic appropriate sealed) co system as a contract contract will be set u and be measured as Value of Monthly:	in such as DPR or CRC re- contract. If these are not a t. In exceptional circumsta p and the contract added non-compliant until the s For of Legacy Compliant Contr (both of wh Return F Reporting yes Data F Data F Data F Data Sharing by email to Ass Data Sharing LBB S Data Accu t sample and check for a	eports. They also have to available they will not be ances where there is an to the non-compliant 1 ervice area provides the mula racts/Value of all legacy hich > £25K) format: Frequency Quarterly: Provider Source readsheet Arrangements sistant Directors Arrangements I/A le Indicator Specific	to have a signed (and if e allowed to be added to n urgent need a dummy ist. It will stay on the list e correct documentation.	

Data Storage and Security				
Shared Folder on the T Drive - read only spreadsheet.				
Risk details and consequences				
No risks to collecting, submitting or publishing data				
Impact of poor performance if below target				
Damaged reputation to the Council				
Commercial sensitivity				
Not commercially sensitive. Consequence of poor result is reputational damage to the council				

2.5.3 PR KPI 21 - Effective Contract Management

Indicator Reference				
KPI PR 21 - Effective Contract Management				
Indicator Title				
Effective Contract Management across the Council for Legacy contracts				
		nition		
All Complex/High Risk r	2	ith Contract Procedure Rul ctice	es (CPR's) and Code of	
(Note: Complex/High Risk means legacy contracts over £250k and/or considered high risk. Process for determining high risk in relation to LBB to be developed and agreed prior to contract signature, but will be based on the standard Procurement 4 box model).				
	Why we are us	ing this indicator		
The devolved Contract Management most be carried out efficiently in the Council to minimise risk of supply issue. It is also important that there is a common approach which uses common tools and templates so that poor performance is identified for Service Areas and where appropriate across the Council.				
	Person responsible	e for data collection		
		eline		
	No baseline to be confirm	ned at end of March 2013		
		d Target		
Legacy Contracts - Demonstrate compliance based upon baseline at end of March 2013 - percentage target to be confirmed in Year 1 PLEASE REFER TO PROC SUMMARY SHEET				
		y Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Method of collection				
<u>Legacy Contracts</u> Identify contracts that require appropriate contract management disciplines and negotiate to include the measurements/data as identified;				
Formula				
Legacy Contracts 1) Number of legacy contracts that demonstrate 100% compliance with items a)-d) below divided by				

the total number of legacy contracts

a) Number of Strategic Contracts including KPI's divided by the Number of strategic Contracts b) Number of KPI data indicated in contract requirements that are collected and recorded divided by the number of KPI data indicated in contract requirements

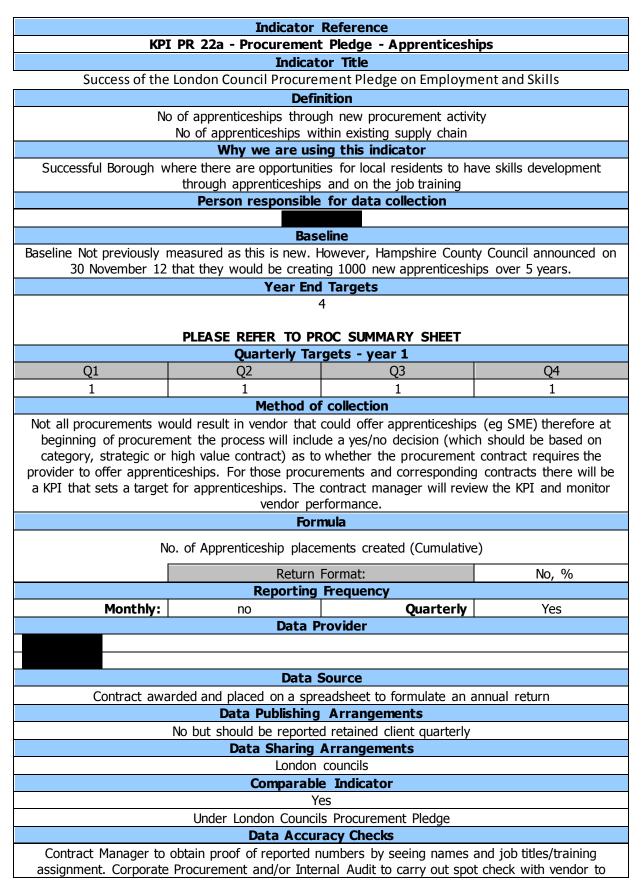
c) Number of contracts with contract meeting notes and kpi performance divided by the number of contracts

d) Number of contracts that have 360 bi-annual review divided by the total number of contracts due for bi-annual reviews

Note: Contract Management is outside the scope of the Output Specification and is devolved to individual LBB directorates. Council CPRs require all contract managers to undergo Procurement training, including the importance of including KPIs and measuring performance against them on a regular basis. Non-compliance is reported to the Board. The stance taken by Corporate Procurement is that strategic procurements that do not comply should be stopped. In future all procurements over

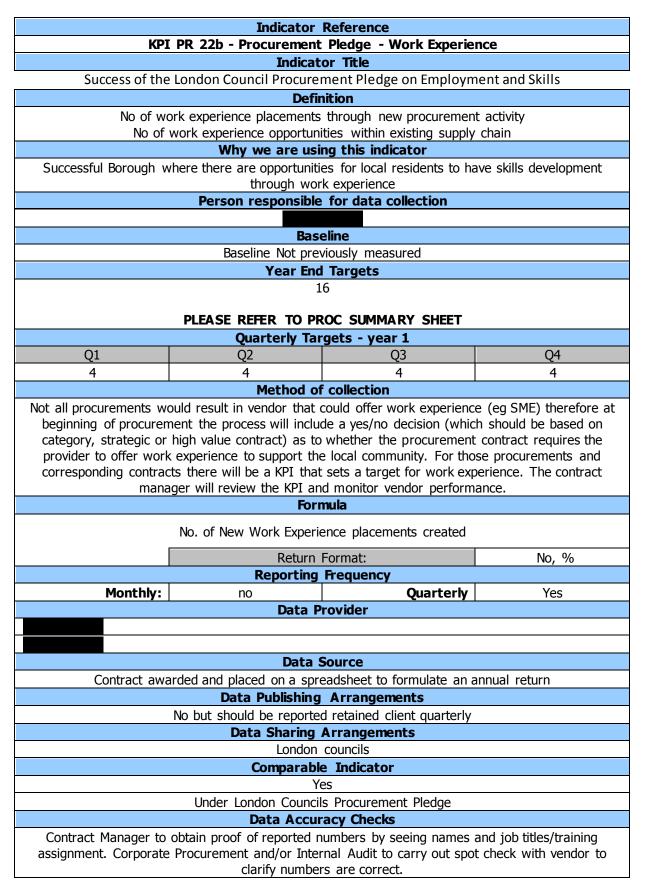
£10k will be required to go through the ePortal so Corporate Procurement will have visibility of them even if it is not directly involved. Notwithstanding the foregoing Corporate Procurement operated by the NSCSO will have no ultimate sanction to prevent an LBB service area from taking a non-compliant course of action. Should such an event occur and the NSCSO can demonstrate that it has taken all reasonable steps to try to ensure compliance then LBB will accept that the NSCSO has itself complied fully with this KPI. The same qualification should apply to monitoring of supplier performance against a contract. The NSCSO can only collect performance information but will have no power to enforce compliance by service areas. The limit of responsibility of the NSCSO is to report on and escalate exceptions to the Procurement Governance Board.					
	Return Format:		%		
	Reporting Frequency	У			
Monthly:	Yes	Quarterly:	yes		
	Data Provider				
	Data Source				
	Review of contract management	repository			
	Data Publishing Arrange	ments			
	No				
	Data Sharing Arrangem	ents			
	No				
	Comparable Indicato	or			
	LBB specific				
Data Accuracy Checks					
Corporate Procurement sample and check for accuracy against contract register and compliancy of					
documentation.					
Data Storage and Security					
	Shared Folder on the T Drive - read o		t.		
	Risk details and consequ	ences			
No risk in data accuracy but lack of contract management could lead to reputational damage to the					
Council					
Impact of poor performance if below target					
Supplier may not provide contracted services and goods leading to poor customer					
satisfaction					
	Commercial sensitivity				
No risk in data accuracy but lack of contract management could lead to reputational damage to the Council					

2.5.4 PR KPI 22a - Procurement Pledge - Apprenticeships



clarify numbers are correct.				
Data Storage and Security				
Shared folder and website of the London Councils which will be published				
Risk details and consequences				
No				
Impact of poor performance if below target				
Not meeting our obligations and reputational damage to Barnet Council				
Commercial sensitivity				
No				

2.5.5 PR KPI 22b - Procurement Pledge – Work Experience



Data Storage and Security				
Shared folder and website of the London Councils which will be published				
Risk details and consequences				
No				
Impact of poor performance if below target				
Not meeting our obligations and reputational damage to Barnet Council				
Commercial sensitivity				
No				

2.5.6 PR KPI 23 - Procurement – User Satisfaction

Indicator Reference				
KPI PR 23 - Procurement - User satisfaction				
User satisfaction with Procurement Service				
	Defi	nition		
-	••••••	nt). The measure being th benchmark data on User S	• •	
	Why we are usi	ing this indicator		
To assess user satisfa		eds of the service being me	et by the Procurement	
		for data collection		
	•			
	Bas	eline		
	CIPFA 11/12:	lowest quartile		
	Year En	d Target		
quartile is achieved. If a least the same level of	User survey: Should move up one quartile on the CIPFA user satisfaction rating annually until upper quartile is achieved. If already in upper quartile, then maintain while at the same time achieving at least the same level of score. For example, if the score in one year is 4 and the service is in the upper quartile, then the following year it should remain to be in the upper quartile and scoring at least 4.			
	Quarter	y Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
n/a	n/a	n/a	Annually	
	Method of	f collection		
The minimum sample siz	which forms part of the overall VfM benchmarking exercise. The Survey Tool is an additional service. The minimum sample size is 70% of retained council staff budget holders (70% = 126 council staff) - Capita responsible for achieving minimum sample size Formula			
	CIPFA data and f	ormula is utilised.		
	Return	Format:	%, No, Days,	
	Reporting	Frequency		
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Annually	
	Data P	Provider		
<u>1</u> - <u>2</u> -				
Data Source				
CIPFA User Satisfaction Surveys				
Data Publishing Arrangements				
No				
Data Sharing Arrangements				
Benchmarking data available from CIPFA to subscribers. Shared accordingly				
Comparable Indicator				
Yes				
A large number of upper tier local authorities in England and in London participate in this survey				
Data Accuracy Checks				
Data checked and validated by CIPFA before being returned to local authorities				
Data Storage and Security CIPFA USS data stored securely nationally by CIPFA. Emailed to local authorities.				
CIPFA USS dat	a stored securely national	iny by CIPFA. Emailed to lo	cai authorities.	

Risk details and consequences			
Low scores may indicate user/commissioner dissatisfaction with NSCSO service delivery or that users			
needs are not being met.			
Impact of poor performance if below target			
Reduced ability of the council to provide effective services.			
Commercial sensitivity			
Indicator is not commercially sensitive			

2.6 Estates Service

2.6.1 EST KPI 24a – Civic Estates Condition

Indicator Reference				
KPI EST 24a - Civic Estates Condition				
Indicator Title				
	Property Performance - Civic Estate Condition			
	Definition			
This KPI measures the condition of the Council's Civic Estate (only where the Authority has tenant's responsibilities for NLBP 2&4) property portfolio in accordance with a set of agreed indicators (i.e. RICS). These indicators will be agreed as part of a baselining exercise at the SCD and then be used to evidence whether each building in the portfolio meets the required condition standard Why we are using this indicator				
The KPI enables the Cour			ŝ	
The KPI enables the Council to monitor whether its property assets meet the criteria it has set for its occupation and use of property assets. It also provides a benchmark / standard against which it can measure its on-going, year on year funding requirements to meet those standards . The indicators are fundamental in providing the Council with the estimated costs it needs to fund if its strategic objective is to inherit, at the end of the Partnership, an estate that at the end of a ten year period continues to meet its initial, 2013 condition requirements.				
	Person responsible for data c	ollection		
	Baseline			
received the results of its externally - commissioned Condition Schedules for those buildings contained within the Civic Estate. Those results will also set the inherited baseline condition for each building and enable the Council to identify any works that it intends to fund if it wishes to set the condition standard it requires at a higher level. Service provider can then advise on any particular funding requirements that this may require and the Council will be able to take an informed strategic decision on affordability issues or whether to amend its strategic property requirements Year End Target Service provider's responsibility is, where it has budget responsibility and an agreed level of budget from the Council, to ensure that buildings are maintained in line with the Council's condition requirements, thus being available for their stated use and being maintained to the required state of repair. Buildings managed under this process will be handed back to the Council in no worse condition (using RICS professional guidance standards) than that which the Council has established				
-	and for which the Council has provided	d the appropriate level of funding over	er	
the period of the Partnership.				
	Quarterly Targets			
Q1		Q3 Q4		
Not applicable		oplicable Not applicable		
Method of collection				
In order to ensure that the Council's stated policy for the maintenance of Civic Estate Buildings is discharged, Service provider will maintain and collect data from within the Estates Service to monitor and ensure that all agreed, Council-funded works required to meet condition standards have been undertaken				
Formula				
The process for ensuring that the Civic Estate Buildings are maintained to the Council's required standard will be for Service provider to evidence to the Council, two months prior to the start of each contract year start, that the required allocation of R&M Budgets necessary to maintain its Civic Estate has been secured for the next contract year. This is a pass or fail measure.				
Service provider will then manage and meniter that hudget allocation throughout the year. At a point				

Service provider will then manage and monitor that budget allocation throughout the year. At a point

not later than two months after the end of each contract year, Service provider will again evidence to the Council that the required building condition standard has been maintained at the agreed and baselined level for the preceding contract year (based on RICS). This is a Pass or Fail measure.			
To verify that Service pro their intended use a chec between the Council and standards such as cleanlin updated when different u Pass or Fail measure.	klist for each building and Service provider before se ness, temperature, lighting	l its associated uses will b ervice commencement dat g, furnishings and equipm	e developed jointly æ and will include ent. This checklist will be
	Return	Format:	%, No,
		Frequency	1
Half-yearly:	Yes (Status Update)	Annually:	Yes
	Data P	rovider	
		-	
		Source	
Council building condition surveys, schedule of conc reports			
	Data Publishing	Arrangements	
	Ν	lo	
	Data Sharing	Arrangements	
	Ν	lo	
	Comparable	e Indicator	
Civic Estate - Barnet specific			
See above			
	Data Accur	acy Checks	
Surveys are spot checked, condition surveys are undertaken by appropriately qualified personnel and site visual inspections are undertaken			
	Data Storage	and Security	
All data is stored on spreadsheets with the exception of lease agreements and condition surveys where PDF files are kept on shared drives. Data is stored in line with FOI and Data Protection Act. Once the integrated asset management system is introduced data will be held on this system in one place			
Risk details and consequences			
The main risk is if the finance system fails; in which case the data on running costs will not be able to be obtained/verified. If the repairs and maintenance of buildings is not carried out efficiently this will have a negative impact on the condition of the portfolio			
Impact of poor performance if below target			
The Council will not be able to achieve the property condition standards it requires; this will result in a deterioration in value in its estate, increased dilapidations exposure in leased properties and reduced Service provider receipts opportunities if it seeks to sell freehold property assets.			
Commercial sensitivity			
The information provided will be commercially sensitive as it will provide a guide as to the open market value of the Council's property portfolio.			
	· · · · ·		

2.6.2 EST KPI 24b – Statutory Condition

Indicator Reference				
KPI EST 24b - Statutory Condition				
Indicator Title				
Building Key Statutory Compliance Definition				
KPI to measure % of buildings that meet statutory legislation with respect to 5 key statutory compliance test areas (Asbestos, Gas, Electricity, Water and Fire). Buildings in scope covered by this KPI fall into 3 categories 1) Civic Estate comprising Mill Hill Depot, Hendon Town Hall, Colinghurst, Friary and Barnet House. These buildings are occupied by the Council and LBB has direct responsibility for ensuring statutory compliance is maintained. 2) NLBP 2 & 4. These buildings are occupied by the Council but the Council's landlord has responsibility for ensuring statutory compliance. As an occupier with staff on these sites, both LLB and Service provider have a duty of care to ensure that the landlord has discharged his duties 3) The remaining property asset portfolio excluding the above properties. These buildings are owned by the Council but the individual building occupiers are responsible for undertaking the statutory compliance testing.				
This KPI (25) will come into force subject to each building within the Civic Estate having been verified as being fully compliant with all of its statutory compliance obligations. Once an individual building is verified as being fully compliant, the KPI will take immediate effect in respect of that building.				
This KPI documents the different obligations that Service provider has to discharge in respect of each of the three categories of LLB buildings.				
 Civic estate. As Managing Agent, Service provider will have responsibility for the following compliance processes: a) Gathering and storage of the data on Info Exchange, b) Management of the test and certification service delivery process through the Council's supply chain, c) Responding to and managing completion of remedial actions following the test, d) Advising the Council of the funds it needs to complete the remedial work actions e) Monitoring, reporting and escalating poor supplier performance and areas of non-compliance issues to LBB including unapproved urgent remedial work, for urgent action 				
 2) NLBP 2 and 4. Service provider will have responsibility for the following compliance processes: a) Identify the responsibilities for property compliance that are with the Building Freeholder or Head Leaseholder and define those that are retained by the Council as Lessee. Once identified, ensure that the appropriate responsible person has discharged their compliance obligations. b) Introduce monitoring regimes to ensure the defined responsibilities are being adhered to – this will be monitored by through Info Exchange a separate tab c) Monitoring, reporting and escalating areas of non-compliance. In the event of non-compliance, escalate and advise LBB on urgent actions required to address and eradicate non-compliance. 				
 3) The remaining estate LLB commercial estate and community buildings: Direct responsibility for delivering compliance remains with the Building Occupier. Service provider will have responsibility for the following compliance processes: a) Provide a system for capturing and reporting on the compliance data b) Advising building occupiers of any failures and providing support to facilitate the completion of urgent remedial action at the occupier's cost. c) Monitoring, reporting and escalating areas of non-compliance In the event of non-compliance escalate and advise LBB on urgent actions required to address and eradicate non-compliance. 				
Why we are using this indicator				

To ensure that there is a safe environment for Barnet's citizens and workforce to visit and occupy. To ensure that the Council is able to discharge its statutory compliance obligations in the five key areas of statutory compliance Person responsible for data collection **Baseline** Council to provide Service provider with baseline data as part of post contract due diligence. The baseline data needs to be cross referenced by the use of a Unique Property Reference Number. In the event of the Council being unable to demonstrate existing compliance, Service provider will require a plan from the Council that will remove all non-compliances. Year End Target KPI measurement / targets are: 1) Civic Estate (excluding NLBP 2 & 4): Service provider to ensure that 100% of Civic buildings are fully compliant or where there are non-compliances that there is an action plan to remedy. This is a pass or fail measure. 2) NLBP 2 & 4: The service provider shall provide a report on either full compliance or if there is no full compliance, then the service provider shall provide evidence of requests for an action plan and inform the Council in the event that the action plan has not been provided to the service provider within 28 days of request. This is a pass or fail measure. 3) The remaining property asset portfolio excluding the above properties -- The service provider shall provide a report on either full compliance or if there is no full compliance, then the service provider shall provide evidence of requests for an action plan and inform the Council in the event that the action plan has not been provided to the service provider within 28 days of request. This is a pass or fail measure. **Quarterly Targets** Q3 Q1 Q2 Q4 As annual As annual As annual As annual target target target target Method of collection For the Civic estate buildings & where required to do so in respect of NLBP 2 & 4 : the Building Services Manager will instruct contractors to undertake the range of surveys on behalf of the Council and provide relevant certifications. For the remaining estate (LLB commercial estate and community buildings) : the Building Services Manager will make arrangements to provide the evidence to demonstrate that compliance testing has been undertaken, together with the results for each test area. Such data to be supplied to the Building Services Manager in a timely fashion e.g. before the expiry of certification. These arrangements need to be set out and agreed with tenants of all properties within the Council's property portfolio and with the landlord in respect of NLBP 2 & 4. Note: if tenants fail to supply information by the due date they may be in breach of their tenancy which may lead to eviction, or alternatively the provider may undertake the surveys on behalf of the tenant and recover the fees. Formula For the Civic Estate (excluding NLBP 2 and 4): For all buildings in this category, the Service provider to ensure that 100% of Civic buildings are fully compliant or where there are non-compliances that there is an action plan to remedy. This is a pass or fail measure. For NLBP 2 & 4: The service provider shall provide a report on either full compliance or if there is no full compliance, then the service provider shall provide evidence of requests for an action plan and inform the Council in the event that the action plan has not been provided to the service provider within 28 days of request. This is a pass or fail measure. For the entire property asset portfolio excluding the above properties: The service provider shall provide a report on either full compliance or if there is no full compliance, then the service provider shall provide evidence of requests for an action plan and inform the Council in the event that the

action plan has	not been provid	led to the service	e provider within 28 days of request. This is a pass or	
fail measure.				
	Return	Format:	Info Exchange report	
		Reporti	ing Frequency	
Monthly:	Yes	Quarterly:	Yes	
		Data	a Provider	
undertaken to estate and com responsible for	the Building Ser munity building carrying out the es Manager. A	vices Manager. 2 s - the tenant of e tests and forwa	htractor will supply the findings of the surveys) For NLBP 2 & 4 plus the remaining LLB commercial ⁵ the property or the Council's landlord will be rding the results e.g. report or certification, to the es and their tenants will form part of the data that is	
	·		N/A	
		Dat	ta Source	
Data Publishir	ng Arrangeme	ents		
			No	
Data Sharing	Arrangements	5		
No				
Comparable 1	indicator			
Comparable Inc	dicator			
Other similar organisations reporting on estate/building statutory compliance obligations				
Data Accuracy Checks				
The data is collected by appropriately qualified, competent contractors who are approved suppliers e.g. gas safety testing is carried out by Gas Safe registered professionals				
	Data Storage and Security			
All information will be stored on a Service provider-provided dedicated software solution (Info Exchange)				
Risk details a	nd consequen	ces		
Significant risk to health and safety, possibility of prosecution as well as reputational damage				
Impact of poor performance if below target				
Council will be in breach of its statutory obligations and faces potential prosecution				
Commercial sensitivity				
No				

2.6.3 EST KPI 25 – FM Incident Resolution

Indicator Reference				
		ncident Resolution		
	Indicator Title			
	Facilities Managemen	t Incident Resolution		
	Defin	nition		
KPI to measure performa	nce against the timescales	s agreed to resolve FM cal	Is logged by customers	
	Why we are usi	ng this indicator		
	ts logged in relation to FM n accordance with agreed	5	ried out in an efficient	
		for data collection		
	Base	eline		
A baseline is being produced using the data for the number of FM-related jobs logged and the number of jobs resolved for the period April 2012 - December 2012. Currently the service does not monitor job completion by timescale against remedy targets e.g. urgent, non urgent, routine. The categorisation to be used post service commencement will be agreed with Capita during mobilisation. Capita proposed categories at BAFO - Emergency 30 mins; Urgent 4 hrs; routine 48 hrs (not including weekends and public holidays); standard 5 working days February 2012 - 166 March 2012 - 133 April 2012 - 101 May 2012 - 101 June 2012 - 108 July 2012 - 56 August 2012 - 25 September 2012 - 101 October 2012 - 155 November 2012 - 101 January 2013 - 68				
54114dr y 2010 00	Year End	d Target		
		3C		
	Quarterly	/ Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
No change proposed	No change proposed	No change proposed	No change proposed	
		collection		
The incident/job request is logged by the customer on the service desk via telephone or e-mail. Facilities Management monitor requests and access the urgency of the action required. The customer is provided with a timescale for resolving the incident/completing the job request and a job is allocated. Jobs requiring a contractor are then booked via Building Services. Once the task / job is completed the service desk log will be updated. Customers will be advised of the progress of their job via email.				
	Forr	nula		
% of jobs completed within the appropriate reporting category (e.g. Emergency 30 mins, Urgent 4 hours, etc) divided by the total number of jobs received in each category				
	Return		%, No, Days,	
	Reporting	Frequency		
Monthly:		Quarterly:	Yes	
Data Provider				

Data Cauraa			
Data Source			
Service Desk and Building Services			
Data Publishing Arrangements			
No			
Data Sharing Arrangements			
No			
Comparable Indicator			
No			
Data Accuracy Checks			
A sampling system will be agreed to periodically carry out a sample of jobs undertaken that measures jobs against an agreed set of criteria			
Data Storage and Security			
Data is currently on spreadsheets but this will be migrated to the new Property Asset Management System			
Risk details and consequences			
No risk to data collection as this will be generated from the new Property Asset Management System. Incorrect reporting will be mitigated by the use of sample surveys. Incorrect reporting would result in data not reporting correct level of compliance and not providing a sound basis for improving performance.			
Impact of poor performance if below target			
Client complaints, failure to resolve key reactive building issues, could lead to increased costs in the long term.			
Commercial sensitivity			
No			

2.6.4 EST KPI 26 – Asset Disposals

Indicator Reference				
		Asset Disposals		
		tor Title		
		nual Receipts Target		
	•	nition		
The performance of the S Annual Income Receipts	•	Service) in achieving the ag	greed-Asset Disposals	
	-	ing this indicator		
To measure the performa agreed annual Asset Disp		the Estates Service Provide	er in achieving the	
	· · · · ·	e for data collection		
		seline		
The total value of the age The baseline is taken from Data supplied via Data ro	m the current 3 year Disp	als Annual Receipts Target osals Programme.	as scheduled of work .	
		nd Target		
-	Year End Target The Target is for the Service Provider to achieve 98% of the total value of the agreed Asset Disposals Annual Receipts Target as scheduled.			
	Quarter	ly Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
N/A annual target	N/A annual target	N/A annual target	N/A annual target	
	Method o	f collection		
Asset Disposals Annual R	eceipts are verified and a	accounted for via SAP each	month	
	For	mula		
any one contract year. The formula is calculated	Asset Disposals Annual Receipts -is the gross value of receipts from asset disposals accounted for in any one contract year. The formula is calculated by taking the total value of gross receipts in the contract year divided by the agreed Asset Disposals Annual Receipts Target as scheduled. The KPI pass figure is 98%			
	Return	Format:	%, No, Days,	
	Reporting	Frequency		
Half-yearly:	Yes	Annually:	Yes	
	Data I	Provider		
Data Source				
SAP & password-protected spreadsheets				
Data Publishing Arrangements				
No				
Data Sharing Arrangements				
No				
	Comparab	le Indicator		
	Asset Disposals Annual Income - Barnet Specific			
See above				
Data Accuracy Checks				
Receipts from individual Asset Disposals are-checked against the agreed Asset Disposals Annual Receipts Target as scheduled				
	Data Storage	e and Security		

All data is stored on spreadsheets. Data is stored in line with FOI and Data Protection Act. Once the integrated asset management system is introduced data will be held on this system.

Risk details and consequences

The main risk is if the finance system contains inaccurate records of receipts and then the data cannot then be verified.

Impact of poor performance if below target

A poor performing property portfolio will reduce the Council's ability to-manage the estate for the benefit of Barnet citizens; maximise receipts; and fund the Council's corporate objectives.

Commercial sensitivity

Information regarding Asset Disposals Receipts is likely to be commercially sensitive prior to completion of each transaction.

2.6.5 EST KPI 27 – User Satisfaction Estates

	Indicator	Poference			
Indicator Reference KPI EST 27 - User Satisfaction Estates					
Indicator Title					
User satisfaction with Estates Service					
		nition			
-	,	. The measure being the q benchmark data on User S	-		
	Why we are usi	ng this indicator			
To assess user satisfaction		of the service are being s service	supported by the Estates		
	Person responsible	for data collection			
	Base	eline			
CIPFA 11/12: seco	nd to the highest quart	ile (NOTE: assume that	this is the current		
	baseline and that Cou	-			
		d Target one quartile on the CIPFA l	la en Catiafa eti - D. II		
at the same time achievi	until upper quartile performance is achieved. If already in upper quartile, then maintain rating whilst at the same time achieving at least the same level of score. For example, if the score in one year is 4 and the service is in the upper quartile, then the following year it should remain in the upper quartile and score at least 4.				
	Quarterly				
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		
n/a	n/a	n/a f collection	Annually		
	which forms part of the overall VfM benchmarking exercise. The Survey Tool is an additional service. The minimum sample size is 50% of retained council staff (50% = 958 council staff) - Capita responsible for achieving minimum sample size Formula				
	CIPFA data and fo	ormula is utilised.			
	Return	Format:	%, No, Days,		
	Reporting	Frequency			
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Annually		
Data Provider 1 - 2 -					
- Data Source					
CIPFA User Satisfaction Surveys					
Data Publishing Arrangements					
No					
Data Sharing Arrangements					
Benchmarking data available from CIPFA to subscribers. Shared accordingly					
Comparable Indicator					
Yes A large number of upper tier local authorities in England and in London participate in this survey					
Data Accuracy Checks					
Data checked and validated by CIPFA before being returned to local authorities Data Storage and Security					
	Data Storage	and Security			

CIPFA USS data stored securely nationally by CIPFA. Emailed to local authorities.			
Risk details and consequences			
Low scores may indicate user/commissioner dissatisfaction with NSCSO service delivery or that users			
needs are not being met.			
Impact of poor performance if below target			
Reduced ability of the Council to provide effective services.			
Commercial sensitivity			
No			

2.6.6 EST KPI 28 – Occupancy and Utilisation Year 2

Indicator Reference					
KPI EST 28 - Occupancy and Utilisation Year 2					
Indicator Title					
Occupancy and Utilisation					
		nition			
KPI to record occupancy and utilisation indicators in respect of the Civic Estate property portfolio: NLBP 2 & 4; Barnet House; Mill Hill depot; Hendon Town Hall; Colinhurst (note - Friary House not included as rented out to non service area). This indicator reports on the total number of office floor space measured in square metres occupied each service area within the stated buildings of the Civic					
Estate.	Why we are usi	ng this indicator			
reduction in office accom	Why we are using this indicator To ensure the occupancy of the Civic Estate office space meets agreed targets and that there is a reduction in office accommodation that will lead to the savings commitment by the Service Provider. The indicator will also enable the Service Provider to advise the Council on future office utilisation needs and options				
	Person responsible	for data collection			
		eline			
commencement date. Th	e baseline data will consis uilding, numbers of staff a	and this will be completed t of total square metres of and floorspace in square m	floor space of civic		
	Year End	d Target			
levels through Schedule 15. The target for reduction in office space will be a 10% reduction in space currently occupied by service areas at the end of year 2, rising to a minimum 20% reduction by the end of year 5. In addition to the above, targets to ensure continuous improvement in occupancy and utilisation levels will be set within six months of contract commencement.					
		/ Targets			
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		
Not applicable	Half year target	Not applicable	Full year target		
	Method of	f collection			
out every six months. The	e Service Provider will obt ate which will be used to	n audit on occupancy and u ain data returns from each determine and update the nula	service area occupying		
The percentage reduction			1 by : ((A - B) / A) x		
The percentage reduction in space occupied by service area will be calculated by : ((A - B) / A) x 100 where: A = Number of square metres occupied by staff in the Civic Estate at baseline B = Number of square metres occupied by staff in the Civic Estate at the end of year 2 (or at the end of year 5 as the case may be).					
		Format:	%, No,		
		Frequency			
Half Yearly:	Yes	Annually:	Yes		
	Data P	rovider			
Data Source					
	2400				

SAP & spreadsheets, Service Area data collection, Occupation Surveys and lease agreements.			
Data Publishing Arrangements			
No			
Data Sharing Arrangements			
No			
Comparable Indicator			
Civic Estate floorspace and staff numbers - Barnet specific. Percentage of buildings utilised comparable with other similar organisations e.g. Local Authority Partnerships			
See above			
Data Accuracy Checks			
Data provided by Service Areas will be verified by spot checks. SAP data can be used to check occupancy charges per service area. Surveys on floor areas are undertaken by approved contractors or staff with appropriate professional qualifications. Inspections are undertaken by surveyors and technical staff and verified against lease/licence agreements and other property records.			
Data Storage and Security			
All data is stored on spreadsheets with the exception of lease agreements and condition surveys where PDF files are kept on shared drives. Data is stored in line with FOI and Data Protection Act requirements. Once the integrated asset management system is introduced, data will be held on this system.			
Risk details and consequences			
The main risk is if the finance system fails; in which case the data on occupancy costs will not be able to be obtained/verified. There is also a risk that Service Areas do not submit their returns on time.			
Impact of poor performance if below target			
A poor performing Civic Estate will reduce the Council's ability to use its portfolio to optimise occupancy for the benefit of Barnet citizens; will not maximise income-generation opportunities and will not provide the option for the Council to flexibly utilise its use of a strategic asset to meet its corporate objectives			
Commercial sensitivity			
No			

2.7 Finance Service

2.7.1 FIN KPI 29 – Variance to Budget

	Indicator	Reference			
	FIN KPI 29 - Variance to Budget				
	Indicat	tor Title			
coming in on budget	- % or £ variance to budg	et for the Council Variation	n of forecast or actual		
	outturn from	latest budget			
	Defi	nition			
forecast (for quarter	rs 1, 2 or 3) or actual out	ual outturn and latest budg turn (at quarter 4) is the G get is the revised budget b	Seneral Fund service		
	Why we are us	ing this indicator			
To monitor the varia	ation between General Fu	nd forecast or actual outtu	rn and latest budget		
	Person responsible	e for data collection			
	Bas	eline			
0.74% (based on Q2	2011/12	on 2012/13 quarter 1; 201 quarter 3)	1/12 final outturn and		
	Year En	d Target			
)%			
		y Targets			
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		
0%	0%	0%	0%		
		f collection			
Figures are published	calculat	coring CRC report - these f e the KPI	igures will be used to		
	For	mula			
Difference betw	Difference between forecast (or actual) outturn and latest budget / latest budget				
	Return	Format:	%		
	Reporting	Frequency			
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Yes		
	Data I	Provider			
		Source			
		the services who produce as specific spreadsheets in			
is co	onsolidated into a report t	that goes to CRC each quar	rter.		
	Data Publishing	J Arrangements			
The data source is		nonthly basis. The KPI i alculable.	s not reported, but		
Data Sharing Arrangements					
		No			
	Comparab	le Indicator			
Comparable to other LAs					
All LAs					
		racy Checks			
Finance teams challeng	e the information provide	d by the service. Further r	eview and challenge by		

Closing & Monitoring Team and senior management and CDG		
Data Storage and Security		
Monitoring forecasts recorded on spreadsheets. These are held on the Shared drive which is limited		
to Finance access which is password protected.		
Risk details and consequences		
No risk to collection, submission or publication of data - already published anyway in CRC report. Risk		
of data being incorrect - will give a false picture of the Council's financial positions on which financial		
decisions may be based.		
Impact of poor performance if below target		
The Council will overspend or underspend		
Commercial sensitivity		
No		

2.7.2 FIN KPI 30 – Budget Savings

Indicator Reference					
FIN KPI 30 - Budget Savings					
Indicator Title					
Percentage s	avings implemented: quali		cess outcome		
	Defin	nition			
÷	ard plans to assess wheth	÷			
the sav	ings are non achievable ac		ked at.		
	Why we are using				
To ensure ownership	of the budgets and to ens	.	d are being achieved		
	Person responsible	for data collection			
	Base				
	100% for 11/12. 20				
	Year End				
	100				
01	Quarterly		04		
Q1	Q2 91%	Q3 100%	Q4		
85%	91% Method of		100%		
The financial forward nl	ans are used to formulate a		at This is distributed to		
	-&BP who need to come ba	-			
members or r	Forn	•	ing dedulines		
£ of savings for the year/£ of savings achieved at quarterly intervals					
	Return I		% and value of savings not achieved		
	Reporting				
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Yes		
	Data Pi	rovider			
2					
2	Data S	Sourco			
Data is provided via th	e quarterly monitoring and		argets set against how		
	many have be	-	argets set against now		
	Data Publishing				
	CRC - Q				
	Data Sharing /				
	No				
	Comparable				
LBB Specific					
	Data Accur	acy Checks			
Checks can be carried out to ensure that the service area that the saving is taken from is managing its budget.					
Data Storage and Security					
Spreadsheets and use of Financial Forward Plans which are password protected					
Spreadsheets	and use of Financial Forwa	Risk details and consequences			
Spreadsheets					
Spreadsheets		consequences			

Overspends will appear in areas where savings are not achieved		
Commercial sensitivity		
N/A		

2.7.3 FIN KPI 31 – Draft Statement of Accounts

	Indicator	Reference		
FIN KPI 31 – Draft Statement of Accounts				
		or Title		
	ment of Accounts and to Audit with all working pa	pass to the Council's extern pers to the Statement of A nition		
Statement of Accounts t		all statutory and CIPFA re	equirements. All working	
		rnal Auditor requirements		
		ng this indicator		
To monitor the	timeliness of the production	n of the unaudited Statem	nent of Accounts	
	Person responsible	for data collection		
		eline		
		s) for providing accounts to ding working papers to Ext		
		ding working papers to Ex		
		May		
		y Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
n/a	n/a	n/a	31-May	
	Method of	f collection		
		tes recorded		
	For	nula		
		/a		
		Format:	Dates	
		Frequency	NJ 11	
Monthly:	No - annually	Quarterly:	No - annually	
	Data P	rovider		
	Data	Source		
	Data Publishing	Arrangements		
		reported in the ISA260		
	Data Sharing	Arrangements		
No				
	Comparable Indicator			
All LAs would do this, but not necessarily record this.				
Data Accuracy Checks				
No Data Storage and Security				
Data Storage and Security Data not currently stored				
		d consequences		
		mance if below target		
Statement of Accounts would not be produced in a timely manner				
		sensitivity	-	

2.7.4 FIN KPI 32 – External Audit

FIN KPI 32 - External Audit Indicator Title					
	FIN KPI 32 - External Audit				
	Indicator Title				
External Audit completed and draft ISA 260 produced					
Definition					
External Audit provide a draft ISA260					
Why we are using this indicator To monitor the timeliness of the audit of the Statement of Accounts					
Person responsible for data collection					
Baseline					
18 July (based on 2011/12)					
Year End Target					
18-Jul					
Quarterly Targets					
Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4					
n/a n/a 18-Jul					
Method of collection					
Relevant dates recorded					
Formula					
n/a					
Return Format: Date					
Reporting Frequency					
Monthly: No - annually Quarterly: No - annually	ć				
Data Provider					
Data Source					
Data Publishing Arrangements					
No					
Data Sharing Arrangements					
No					
Comparable Indicator					
All LAs would do this, but not necessarily record this.					
Data Accuracy Checks					
No Data Storage and Security					
Data Storage and Security					
Data not currently stored Risk details and consequences					
No					
Impact of poor performance if below target					
Audit of accounts not completed in a timely manner					
Commercial sensitivity					

2.7.5 FIN KPI 33 – Unqualified Audit Opinion

Indicator Reference				
FIN KPI 33 - Unqualified Audit Opinion				
Indicator Title				
Unqualified ex	ternal audit opinion and s	submitted in line with requi	ired deadlines	
	Defi	nition		
		(including VfM opinion) sh the Accounts and Audit Re		
	Why we are usi	ing this indicator		
To ensure the Stateme	•	lified and produced within	the statutory deadline	
	Person responsible	e for data collection		
		- P		
		eline		
		evious 3 years)		
		d Target alified		
		y Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
n/a	n/a	n/a	Unqualified	
- 1 **		f collection		
		Statement of Accounts		
	For	mula		
	n	/a		
	Return	Format:	Qualified/Unqualified	
	Reporting	Frequency		
Monthly:	No - annually	Quarterly:	No - annually	
	Data P	Provider		
	Data	Sourco		
		Source of Accounts		
		Arrangements		
Yes - Sta		published on the Barnet	t website	
105 514		Arrangements		
The External Auditors		sion of the opinion on the s	Statement of Accounts	
		on will not exist in 2013/14		
	Comparabl	e Indicator		
	•	arable		
All LAs				
Data Accuracy Checks				
Data Storage and Security				
Statement of Accounts opublished on line				
	Risk details and consequences			
No Impact of poor performance if below target				
Impact of poor performance if below target Reputational damage for a qualified opinion on the Statement of Accounts				
Commercial sensitivity				
		No		
	-			

2.7.6 FIN KPI 34 - User Satisfaction Finance

Indicator Reference				
FIN KPI 34 - User Satisfaction Finance				
	User Satisfa	ction Survey		
	Defi	nition		
The measure being the q	· -	<i>r</i> ice based on the annual C tisfaction	IPFA benchmark data on	
	Why we are usi	ng this indicator		
		customer satisfaction for a Human Resources , ICT,		
· · · · ·		for data collection	5	
	Bas	eline		
	CIPFA 11/12 - second	to lowest quartile (3.51)		
	Year En	d Target		
User survey: Should move up one quartile on the CIPFA user satisfaction rating annually until upper quartile is achieved. If already in upper quartile, then maintain while at the same time achieveing at least the same level of score. For example, if the score in one year is 4 and the service is in the upper quartile, then the following year it should remain to be in the upper quartile and scoring at least 4.				
	Quarter	y Targets		
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
n/a	n/a	tba	n/a	
	Method of	f collection		
which forms part of the overall VfM benchmarking exercise. The Survey Tool is an additional service. The minimum sample size is 70% of retained council staff budget holders (70% = 126 council staff) - Capita responsible for achieving minimum sample size Formula				
	CIPFA data and fo	ormula are utilised.		
	Return	Format:	%	
	Reporting	Frequency		
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Annually	
	Data P	rovider		
1-				
2				
Data Source				
Data is sourced from CIPFA on spreadsheets				
Data Publishing Arrangements				
No Data Shaving Avvangements				
Data Sharing Arrangements				
Not sure Comparable Indicator				
Comparable only if other authorities share their information Those authorities who take part in the Survey Tool				
Data Accuracy Checks				
No				
Data Storage and Security				
Spreadsheets on P:SHARED ACCY/CIPFA -VFM, which are password protected				
Spreadsheets of F.Shakeb Accifetra Strin, which are password protected				

Risk details and consequences				
No				
Impact of poor performance if below target				
Poor performance indicates that customers are unsatisfied - depending on the customer category, e.g schools, it is possible that they could take their service elsewhere leading to a loss in income and possibly staff.				
Commercial sensitivity				
No				

2.8 Super KPIs

2.8.1 SUPER KPI 35 – Resident Satisfaction

Indicator Reference
Super KPI 35 - Resident Satisfaction
Indicator Title
Resident's satisfaction with their experience of service provided by London Borough of Barnet Council
Definition
 Residents reporting satisfaction rates of "a great deal" or "to some extent" against the following statements Council staff are friendly and polite It is easy to access Council services The Council responds quickly when asked for help
Responses in relation to the following events to be excluded from the KPI calculation: 1. Any failure of service departments and third parties branded as London Borough of Barnet to deliver service to the expectations of the customer i.e. timescale, conduct and politeness, quality and process.
2. Failure of the Council to introduce and mandate a corporate customer service and channel management strategy and quality standard to which applies to all service departments and third parties branded as London Borough of Barnet.
The Survey will also meet the following requirements.
 The questionnaire will ask Residents to identify specific service areas where they have experienced satisfaction (resulting in a response of "a great deal" or "to some extent") and dissatisfaction (resulting in a response of "not very much" or "not at all") to facilitate continuous improvement in the CSO and wider Council. Full access to Capita of the evaluation and analysis of each annual survey Forward planning by London Borough of Barnet with Capita in advance of any dissemination of information to resident which may impact on services provided to the council by Capita.
The Questions and targets will be subject to the annual review process to ensure they continue to support service development and the right outcomes
Why we are using this indicator
Why are we using this Indicator
To measure direction in travel in resident's satisfaction with their interactions with the Council
Person responsible for data collection
Note: Council will collect the data (not Capita)
Baseline
Resident's perception survey - 2012
Staff that are friendly and polite - 78%
 It is easy to access Council services – 64% Responds quickly when asked for help – 49%
Year End Target

Note: the Easy to Access target has been amended temporarily downwards for year 1 as during the first both the NSCSO and DRS Partners will be introducing new ways of contacting services, new web services signposting - the change in itself may create an initial perception that services are harder to navigate.							
Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 N/A N/A N/A Staff that are friendly and pol 78% N/A N/A N/A It is easy to access Council services - 55% Responds quickly when asked help - 49% Continuous Improvement over the Initial Term Staff are friendly and polite Yr 1 = 78%, Yr 3 = 80%, YR 5 = 82%, Yr 7 = 85%, Yr 10 90% It is easy to access Council Services Yr 1 = 55%, Yr 3 = 67%, Yr 5 = 70%, Yr 7 = 75%, Yr 10 80% Responds quickly when asked for help Yr 1 = 49%, Yr 3 = 55%, Yr 5 = 60%, Yr 7 = 70%, Yr 1 80%							
N/A N/A N/A Staff that are friendly and pol N/A N/A N/A It is easy to access Council services - 55% Responds quickly when asked help - 49% Continuous Improvement over the Initial Term Staff are friendly and polite Yr 1 = 78%, Yr 3 = 80%, yR 5 = 82%, Yr 7 = 85%, Yr 10 90% It is easy to access Council Services Yr 1 = 55%, Yr 3 = 67%, Yr 5 = 70%, Yr 7 = 75%, Yr 10 80% Responds quickly when asked for help Yr 1 = 49%, Yr 3 = 55%, Yr 5 = 60%, Yr 7 = 70%, Yr 1 80%							
N/AN/AN/A78% It is easy to access Council services -55% Responds quickly when asked help -49% Continuous Improvement over the Initial TermStaff are friendly and polite Yr 1 = 78%, Yr 3 = 80%, yR 5 = 82%, Yr 7 = 85%, Yr 10 90%It is easy to access Council Services Yr 1 = 55%, Yr 3 = 67%, Yr 5 = 70%, Yr 7 = 75%, Yr 10 80%Responds quickly when asked for help Yr 1 = 49%, Yr 3 = 55%, Yr 5 = 60%, Yr 7 = 70%, Yr 1 80%Method of collection							
Staff are friendly and polite Yr 1 = 78%, Yr 3 = 80%, yR 5 = 82%, Yr 7 = 85%, Yr 10 90% It is easy to access Council Services Yr 1 = 55%, Yr 3 = 67%, Yr 5 = 70%, Yr 7 = 75%, Yr 10 80% Responds quickly when asked for help Yr 1 = 49%, Yr 3 = 55%, Yr 5 = 60%, Yr 7 = 70%, Yr 1 80% Method of collection							
	=						
Annual Residents Perception Telephone Survey using a representative guota sample. Quotas wer							
on age, gender, ethnic origin and housing tenure. Results were weighted to correct any discrepancies in the sample to better reflect the population of Barnet	e set						
Formula							
the number of residents reporting "a great deal" and/or "to some extent" as a % of the Reside responding	nts						
Return Format: %, No, Days,							
Reporting Frequency							
Monthly: Quarterly: No - Annual							
Data Provider							
Data Source							
Data Dublishing Assaurants							
Data Publishing Arrangements							
Data Sharing Arrangements							
http://engage.barnet.gov.uk	http://engage.barnet.gov.uk						
Comparable Indicator							
Yes							
Survey of Londoners							
Data Accuracy Checks							
Data is stored securely on our network with appropriate safeguards to ensure only necessary and authorised personnel have access to it. Staff are CRB checked and trained in information security and data protection requirements.							

Being a priva	ate limited company ORS is not subject to the requirements of the FoA.			
We are currently	in the process of implementing an ISO27001 compliant information security management system.			
ORS comply with the	Data Protection laws in respect of survey data and other personal data supplied; - Being registered under the Data Protection Act 1998.			
	Data Storage and Security			
	rely on our network with appropriate safeguards to ensure only necessary and have access to it. Staff are CRB checked and trained in information security and data protection requirements.			
	Risk details and consequences			
Risk	to reputation to the council and reduction in resident well being.			
	Impact of poor performance if below target			
Reduce	d resident well being and increased dissatisfaction with the council			
	Commercial sensitivity			
	No			
Data Quality Reporter I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, accurate. I also certify I have read and understood the responsibilities laid out in the Data Quality Policy.				
Name				
Date	03-Dec-12			

2.8.2 SUPER KPI 36 – Compliance With Authority Policy

Indicator Reference									
Super KPI 36 - Authority Policy Compliance									
Indicator Title									
Level 2 Policy Compliance									
		Definition							
EITHER A) Compliance with Level 2 Authority or equivalent Service Provider Policies identified in Schedule 22 where non compliance by the Service Provider results in;									
 A third party brings the non-compliance to the attention of the Council/Service Provider An event adversely impacting upon the Council occurs in whole or in part due as a result of the non-compliance 									
The adverse impact n	nay include but not be lir	mited to the followir	ng						
 An event causing actual or serious risk of death, personal injury or harm towards any individual for whom the Authority has a duty of care A judgement against the Authority by a statutory or regulatory body; A fine, disciplinary measure, successful claim or other award against the Authority or any individual employed by the Authority; A notice to improve, direction or intervention by any monitoring body. 									
OR B) Repeated non compliance with Level 2 Authority or equivalent Service Provider Policies identified in Schedule 22 where the reported instances on non compliance exceed 3 (three) in any Contract Year, irrespective of whether the reported non compliance results in any outcome identified in A) above. Why we are using this indicator We are using this indicator to ensure broad strategic consistency in the application of level two policies across all council functions, including where those functions are commissioned to a third									
		party.							
	Person respon	nsible for data col	lection						
		Baseline							
		N/A							
	Vo	ar End Target							
	100	Pass							
Quarterly Ta	rgets (for year 1 and		for all subsequent years)						
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4						
Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass						
		od of collection	·						
The Number	r of failures logged by th	ne-NSCSO Partnersh	nip Manager in any Quarter,						
		Formula							
The number of failu	-	nced to the NSCSO I nst (A) and (B) resp	Partnership Manager in any quarter ectively						
	Return Fo		%, No, Days,						
Reporting Frequency									
	IC POI								
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Yes						
Monthly:	No		Yes						
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Yes						

Data Source				
Log of quarterly observed level two policy compliance failures to be maintained by NSCSO				
partnership manager on the client side.				
Data Publishing Arrangements				
Not published				
Data Sharing Arrangements				
Data to be shared between LB Barnet and NSCSO only				
Comparable Indicator				
LBB Only. Not comparable				
Not comparable				
Data Accuracy Checks				
Policy failures will be investigated by NSCSO partnership manager to validate. Internal Audit will have a role providing assurance as a part of wider remit.				
Data Storage and Security				
Log of observed failures to be maintained by NSCS) Partnership Manager. Log to be security protected.				
Risk details and consequences				
The risk of a proportion of level 2 policies consistently failing is that the overall quality of service the council can offer to residents may reduce, resulting in service failures and damage to the council's reputation.				
Impact of poor performance if below target				
Overall efficiency of the organisation could be affected, resulting in reduced value for money and wasted resources.				
Commercial sensitivity				
Yes - data to be treated in confidence				

2.8.3 SUPER KPI 39 - Commissioner and Lead Officer Satisfaction

Indicator Deference						
Indicator Reference Super KPI 39 - Commissioner and Lead Officer Satisfaction						
Indicator Title						
Commissioner satisfaction with 6 NSCSO supports services.						
Definition Satisfaction rating for each support service (Communications, Estates, Finance, HR, IS, Procurement, and Corporate Programmes) for commissioners. Each group should have a separate baseline and target. The measure being the quartile ranking of the service based on the annual CIPFA benchmark						
data on User Satisf	action (n.b Corporate Prog	grammes are excluded - se	ee measure below)			
		ng this indicator				
		eeds of the service being all levels of the organisation	,			
	Person responsible	for data collection				
	Base	eline				
lowest qua	artile, ICT - lowest quartile mmes to achieve 65% by	Estates - lowest quartile, F e, and Procurement - lowe y end of Year 1 and 80% i	st quartile			
		d Target				
Finance, HR, ICT, and I time achieving at least service is in the upper of For Corporate Progra	 Move one quartile up annually until upper quartile is reached based on CIPFA rankings for Estates, Finance, HR, ICT, and Procurement. If already in upper quartile, then maintain while at the same time achieving at least the same level of score. For example, if the score in one year is 4 and the service is in the upper quartile, then the following year it should remain to be in the upper quartile and scoring at least 4. For Corporate Programmes, the target is 65% (for responses of Agree and Strongly Agree as a percentage of all responses) increasing by 20% per year until 80% is reached. 					
percentage of		/ Targets				
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4			
pass	pass	pass	pass			
		f collection				
	d on the CIPFA Corporate verall VfM benchmarking	Services VfM Indicators. exercise. The Survey Too nula				
	ded by CIPFA using CIPFA rate Programmes indicate	A formulas (except Corpora or will follow a similar meth				
ſ	for the othe					
		Format: Frequency	%, No, Days,			
Monthly:	No	Quarterly:	Annually			
Monuniy:		vovider	Annually			
1_						
<u>1</u>						
		Sourco				
		Source ioner Satisfaction Surveys				
		Arrangements				
		b				
	-					
Renchmarkir	Data Sharing Arrangements Benchmarking data available from CIPFA to subscribers. Shared accordingly					
Denchindr Ni	-	e Indicator				
		es				

A large number of upper tier local authorities in England and in London participate in this survey					
Data Accuracy Checks					
Data checked and validated by CIPFA before being returned to local authorities					
Data Storage and Security					
CIPFA USS data stored nationally by CIPFA. Emailed to local authorities.					
Risk details and consequences					
Low scores may indicate user/commissioner dissatisfaction with NSCSO service delivery or that users					
needs are not being met.					
Impact of poor performance if below target					
Reduced ability of the council to provide effective services.					
Commercial sensitivity					
No					

Appendix 5 – Performance Indicator (PI) Tables

1. The following PIs relate to the services set out in the tables and are taken from the Output Specifications in Schedule 1. These PIs will be treated in accordance with paragraph 4.22 and 9.2 above

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
Corporate Programmes	Capital Project Health and Safety Plans	For each project a Health and Safety Plan will be created that: - Sets out the required regulatory compliance and safety requirements to be delivered - Statement of requirements - Identifies each owner responsible for discharging each obligation - Specifies the reporting process to the Authority for demonstrating compliance and the procedure for advising the statutory agencies in the event of a breach of a statutory obligation (as required)	To be baselined at Service Transfer Date	Not available	100%
Customer Services	Face to Face WaitTime	Secondary wait time for customers to meet with Customer Service specialist at face to face locations Performance will be reported for all specialist queues	7minutes To be baselined at Service Transfer Date	To be maintained at baseline performance and improvement profile to be agreed with end target of 5 minutes	5 minutes
Customer Services	e-mail resolution	Percentage of e-mails resolved within (10) business days for year 1 and responded to within five (5) business days from year 2.	90% To be baselined at Service Transfer Date	90% based on 10 day target To be maintained at baseline performance and improvement	90% within 10 days

Service	РІ	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
				profile to be agreed	
Customer Services	Webform response	Percentage of webforms responded to within relevant SLA ; General enquiries (5 days), or any other webforms with their respective SLAs which are handled by the CSO/NSCSO)	90% To be baselined at Service Transfer Date	90%	90%
Customer Services	Complaints	Percentage of Stage 3 complaints in relation to Customer Services upheld. Performance will be reported for all services	0%	Not Known	10%
Customer Services	Member Enquiries	% of Member/MP Enquiries responded to within 10 working days	90%	90%	90%
Customer Services	Average initial wait time for triage	Average initial wait time for customers to be 'triaged' by a general customer service advisor, at all face to face locations (currently Burnt Oak Library and Barnet House).	To be baselined		Maintain baseline performance or better.
Estates	Lease Renewals	The percentage of lease renewals that have been completed within 6 months of the lease expiry date against the total number of lease renewals due.	To be baselined prior to Service Transfer Date	ТВС	100% of those lease renewals that are due to be undertaken
Estates	Rent Reviews	The percentage of rent reviews completed within 3 months of the rent review date against the total number of rent reviews due.	To be baselined prior to Service Transfer Date	ТВС	100% of those rent reviews that are due to be

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
					undertaken
Estates	Planned v Reactive Maintenance	The percentage of planned maintenance compared to the amount of reactive maintenance	To be baselined prior to Service Transfer Date	ТВС	70 % planned maintenance : 30% reactive maintenance
Estates	Condition Surveys	The percentage of condition surveys completed against the total number of condition surveys due at the end of the year.	A programme for condition surveys will be established by Service Provider within 6 months of Service Transfer Date		100% of all condition surveys on the annual programme undertaken
Estates	CAMP	The Service Provider will deliver the CAMP on behalf of the Council and report annually against its action plan.	A draft CAMP has been produced	ТВС	A report detailing performance against deliverables set out within the annual action plan.
Estates	Void Rates	Void rate of properties available to let	4%	4%	4%
Finance	Budget Setting	Budgets to be realistic and valid, no material errors or omissions in revenue budget or the capital programmes	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Budget Setting	Budget templates to be completed and submitted in accordance with the guidance provided by the Authority and within deadlines	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Budget Setting	Agreed budgets to be reflected in the accounting system by dates specified by the Authority	100%	100%	100%

Service	РІ	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
Finance	Budget Monitoring	Budget monitoring reports (salaries and cost/profit centre reports) prepared and available to budget holders within two (2) Business Days following the period end	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Budget Monitoring	Budget monitoring information (after full consultation with budget holders and sign off of service director) to be available by the deadline set in the monitoring timetable	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Budget Monitoring	Budgets to be updated within fourteen (14) Business Days of committee agreeing changes save in the case where the budget is called before the OSC in which case the deadline for updating budgets shall be within fourteen (14) Business Days of the OSC's review.	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Corporate Reporting	A monthly report for all expenditure over £500 be produced and published on Authority website each month by the required deadline	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Corporate Reporting	All returns, statutory or otherwise, to be prepared and submitted within agreed deadlines	92%	100%	100%
Finance	Costing, Modelling and Options Appraisals	Written conclusion of the financial evaluation within 5 working days or deadline agreed by service	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Treasury Management	Compliance with the Authority's treasury management strategy	Full compliance	Full compliance	Full compliance
Finance	Treasury Management	Accurate reporting to CRC at least quarterly on treasury management activities	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Pension Fund Investment Management and Pension Fund Administration	Accurate reports to Pension Fund committee by committee deadlines	100%	100%	100%

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
Finance	Pension Fund Investment Management and Pension Fund Administration	Provision of Pension Fund accounts for incorporation in the SOA by the deadlines specified	31-May / 06-Jun	31-May / 06-Jun	31-May / 06-Jun
Finance	Pension Fund Investment Management and Pension Fund Administration	External Audit for Pension Fund completed and draft ISA 260 produced with an unqualified opinion	31-Jul	18-Jul	18-Jul
Finance	Cashbook and Banking	100% of bank reconciliation carried out within ten (10) Business Days of the month end	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Cashbook and Banking	Stops to cheques applied by 12pm on the day in question	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Cashbook and Banking	Bank accounts do not exceed agreed limits	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Cashbook and Banking	To ensure Bankings made by Authority establishments are posted into the financial system within the agreed timescale of 5 working days	100%	100%	100%
Finance	VAT Accounting	100% of VAT claims and other tax returns made within the statutory deadlines	100%	100%	100%
Finance	VAT Accounting	Immediate notification to the Authority of any potential to exceed the partial exemption limit	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Grants	 All grant claims and returns accurately completed as set out in the grant conditions and submitted to the external auditors by the required deadline 	100% for 2010/11 (91% for 2009/10 and 83% for 2008/09)	100%	100%
Finance	Grants	All grant claims and returns accurately completed as set out in the grant conditions and receive an unqualified audit opinion	83%	100%	100%

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
Finance	Risk Management	Period closed by the seventh (7 th) Business Day following the month end (for months 5-11)	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Cashiers	100% of transactions processed within one (1) working day	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Income (Accounts Receivable)	100% of invoices raised and despatched within one (1) working day of sales invoice being created	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Income (Accounts Receivable)	1st reminder letter issued to customers no later than 21 days of date that sales invoice was raised (unless there is physical block on individual invoices, i.e. in cases of dispute)	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Income (Accounts Receivable)	Final reminder issued fourteen (14) days after first (1 st) reminder letter issued	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Income (Accounts Receivable)	Percentage of debt over six (6) months old but less than one (1) year old to be less than three per cent (3%) of total debt.	The Authority is in the process of developing a revised Deb Management Strategy that is subject to the democratic approval process. Targets will be established on approval		
Finance	Income (Accounts Receivable)	Percentage of debt over (1) year old but less than two (2) years old to be less than two per cent (2%) of total debt	Management St	the process of develop rategy that is subject to Targets will be establi	o the democratic
Finance	Income (Accounts Receivable)	Percentage of debt over two (2) years old to be less than one per cent (1%) of total debt	Management St	the process of develop rategy that is subject to Targets will be establi	o the democratic
Finance	Income (Accounts Receivable)	To increase the number that pay by direct debit by five per cent (5%) per year	27.18% for Q1 2012/13, 30.55% for Q2 2012/13,		5% increase on current baseline for Year 1 (year 2, 5% of year 1 target etc.)

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
Finance	Payments (Accounts Payable)	One hundred per cent (100%) of invoice documents processed within the agreed timescale	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Payments (Accounts Payable)	Ninety-five per cent (95%) of local companies are paid within ten (10) Business Days and all other companies within thirty (30) Business Days	96%	95%	95%
Finance	Payments (Accounts Payable)	Improve year on year the number of payments, as a percentage of all payments, that are made electronically	93.01% Q1 2012/13, 93.24% Q2 2012/13, 93.51% Q3 2012/13	95%	100%
Finance	Schools Help Desk	Provision of Helpdesk Service to schools	92%	92%	92%
Finance	CFR Return	Completion of CFR return to DfE by deadline	100%	100%	100%
Finance	Scheme for Financing Schools	Accurate notification of funding in line with the Scheme for Financing Schools by the deadlines set including school budget shares	100%	100%	100%
HR - SHaW	Work related accidents	Support the Council to reduce the number of workplace accidents and incidents to employees by ten percent (10%) per annum throughout the whole term of the contract (including community schools)	984 for 12 month rolling period (1 Jan 2012 to 31 Dec 2012 (3rd quarter to 3rd quarter))	900	886
HR -SHaW	Average days lost	Assist the Authority to reduce its average days lost per employee (excluding schools) through work-related ill health by ten per cent (10%) in the first year and five per cent (5%) in each subsequent year over the life of the Agreement.	0.36	0.33	0.29

Service	РІ	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
HR - SHaW	H&S Audit	Support the Council to continually improve its average (independent) audit score for compliance across the Authority. Minimum improvement of five per cent (5%) year on year per annum throughout the whole term of the contract		80%	84%
HR - SHaW	Non-employee Accident reduction	Support the Council to reduce the number of accidents to pupils, in community schools, by ten percent (10%) per annum throughout the whole term of the contract		5.57	5.56
HR - SHaW	Accident reduction	Support the Council to reduce the number of non-fatal RIDDOR incidents to employees by ten percent (10%) per annum throughout the whole term of the contract (including community schools)	7.05 for current rolling 12 month	6.35	6.34
HR - SHaW	WR assault reduction	Support the Council to reduce the number of work related physical assaults to employees by ten percent (10%) per annum throughout the whole term of the contract (including community schools)	825 for current rolling 12 month period, 1 Jan 2012 to 31 Dec 2012 (3rd quarter to 3rd quarter)	825	743
HR - SHaW	Policies produced	The number of new and updated SHaW policies and Local Codes of Practice produced	10	10	10
SHaW	Training provided	Total hours of SHaW training provided to Council staff (excluding schools)	250	200	200
HR Service Delivery	calls resolved	Percentage number of calls resolved first time by customer contact desk	80%	80%	85%

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
	first time by				
	customer				
HR Service	contact Complaints	Average number of complaints per month	1	1	0.75
Delivery	comprantes		Ť	T	0.75
HR Service Delivery	Vacancy advertising	Percentage of vacancies advertised within SLA	99%	99%	99%
HR Service Delivery	Barnet Fund LGPS	Number of total Barnet Fund LGPS members as a ratio of pension administration team employees (CIPFA Benchmarking Report 2012)	2476:1	2476:1	2500:1
HR Service Delivery	Pension Costs (CIPFA)	Cost (pounds) per pension team member as a ratio of full team budget (CIPFA Benchmarking Report 2012)	£26.57	£26.57	£23.91
Employee Relations	CDG Reporting	Improving Authority performance for summary HR indicators reported in CDG quarterly report	See MI requirements set out in CDG report	Performance Outturn as at point of transfer	All indicators show improvement 'quarter on quarter'
Business Partners & Change	CDG Reporting	Improving Authority performance for summary HR indicators reported in CDG quarterly report	See MI requirements set out in CDG report	Performance Outturn as at point of transfer	All indicators show improvement 'quarter on quarter'
IS	ICT Delivery Services – Service Management	Percentage of operational Incidents resolved at point of contact (SOCITM KPI 2 Resolution of reported Incidents)	To be baselined	65%	70%
IS	ICT Delivery Services – Service Management	Number of Incidents per user (CIPFA VfM benchmarking indicator ITP3(b))	To be baselined	7.8	7

Service	РІ	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
IS	IS Procurement	Acquisition cost per desktop (CIPFA VfM benchmarking indicator ITS5(a))	£700	TBD	£428
IS	IS Procurement	Acquisition cost per laptop (CIPFA VfM benchmarking indicator ITS5(b))	£1200	TBD	£638
Procurement	Procurement Forward Plan	Provision of a Procurement Forward Plan to ensure procurement activity across the authority is planned and delivers value for money solutions through effective and efficient category management approaches.	100% Report for 2013/14 - Submitted and approved at the CRC in November 2012.	100% (Nov 12)	Submit complete and approved forward plan to CRC at the August meeting.
Procurement	Procurement Annual Plans	Provision of a Procurement Plan setting out how Procurement activity for the forthcoming year will be managed, delivered and the value for money savings targeted through the plan. It will provide a planned approach based upon rolling out category management across the Authority.	N/A	N/A	Submit complete and approved forward plan to Procurement Board at the September meeting.
Procurement	Vendor Management	Manage the number and use of vendors (suppliers) providing goods/services and works contracts to the Authority. Ensure the supplier file on (SAP) is managed and up to date, suppliers not used for 18 months are disabled.	100% Monthly updates undertaken for the all months from March 2012 to February 2013 - No suppliers inactive for 18 months are active on the supplier file.	100% monthly	100%
Procurement	SME - Report number of	Provide standard report	N/A		

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
	SME's used directly	Ad-hoc requests within 3 working days		None	100%
Procurement	Voluntary Sector	Report number of Voluntary Sector/3rd Sector used directly Provide standard report Ad-hoc requests within 3 working days	N/A	None	100%
Procurement	EU Statistical Return	Complete and Submit return by due date		No baseline. Initial baseline data to be confirmed by end of March 2013	Report Submitted annually - 100% completion on time and in full. Exact date to be confirmed based on EU guidelines for that year.
Procurement	Procurement Performance Report	Issued to all Directors/Assistant Directors within 10 calendar days following end of calendar month		100% (Dec 12)	100%
Procurement	Doing business with Local Suppliers	Provide standard report on number of suppliers and total spend with suppliers in the local area (Barnet)		No baseline as this has never been gathered before. Baseline to be gathered during the first six months of contract commencement	100%
Procurement	London Council Procurement Pledge on	All new tenders/contracts to include clauses to promote the use of apprenticeships/work experience in Authority contracts	N/A	N/A	100%

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
	Employment and Skills				
Procurement	London Council Procurement Pledge on Employment and Skills	Deliver a minimum of 2 events targeted at improving the local supply market and increasing the number of job opportunities	N/A	N/A	2 Supplier events to be delivered within the Financial Year.
Procurement	London Council Procurement Pledge on Employment and Skills	Publish Supplier Newsletter twice annually at the minimum to promote awareness of Procurement and opportunities (tenders/Opportunities)	N/A	N/A	Minimum of 2 newsletters published
Procurement	Contract Compliance	% of the value of new contracts >£10k <£24,999 awarded and managed in accordance with CPR's and procurement legislation	N/A	N/A	Define targets after Yr1
Revenues and Benefits	Corporate complaints	% of stage 3 complaints that are upheld Baseline upheld complaints; 11/12 – 1 of 11 upheld = 11% 12/13 – 2 of 7 upheld = 28%		Baseline to be confirmed	Not to exceed 2 upheld complaints subject to baseline confirmation.
Revenues and Benefits	NNDR In-Year Collection	NNDR In-Year Collection	Rebaseline at end 13/14 to confirm 97%	On target to achieve 97% by year-end	97.25% year 1 and 97.5% from year 2 onwards
Revenues and Benefits	NNDR 4 year target	 NNDR Collection levels after 4 years	99%	99%	99%
Revenues and Benefits	Council Tax	Accuracy and speed of processing:			

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
		Accuracy of system updates and timeliness of associated billing. Completion of periodic reviews of all exemptions discounts and disabled reliefs in line with agreed timetable, to ensure correct liability is billed and that the Authority's Council Tax base is maximised.	Within agreed timescales and achieving accuracy levels exceeding 90%	Within agreed timescales and achieving accuracy levels exceeding 90%	Within agreed timescales and achieving accuracy levels exceeding 95%
Revenues and Benefits	NNDR	Accuracy and speed of processing: Accuracy of system updates and timeliness of associated billing. Completion of periodic reviews of all exemptions, charity and discretionary reliefs in line with agreed timetable, to ensure correct liability is billed.	Within agreed timescales and achieving accuracy levels exceeding 90%	Within agreed timescales and achieving accuracy levels exceeding 90%	Within agreed timescales and achieving accuracy levels exceeding 95%
Revenues and Benefits	Direct Debits	Direct Debit penetration of paying database (based on total number of annual bills, less nil bills)	62% (2011/12)	63% this target would be subject to re- baselining in light of CTRS changes	65% this target would be subject to re- baselining in light of CTRS changes
Revenues and Benefits	Benefits Subsidy Returns	Subsidy returns presented to the Authority within specified deadlines	100%	100%	100%
Revenues and Benefits	Council Tax and NNDR Returns	Returns presented to the Authority within specified deadlines	100%	100%	100%
Revenues	Crisis Fund	Turn-round of applications within five (5) days (regular) and two	N/A	N/A	100%

Service	PI	Definition	Current baseline	2012/13 year end projections	Service Provider Target
and Benefits		(2) hours (emergency) Where the Crisis fund management is discharged through a Third Party Contract and there is a lesser obligation, this will apply unti such time as the Third Party Contract ends. On novation of the contract the Service Provider will confirm the baseline performance being delivered by the Third Party and will agree the baseline and the target with the Authority and this PI will apply to the Service Provider when it discharges the services directly			Subject to baselining for 6 months from the Service Transfer Date in order to set a year 2 target
Revenues and Benefits	Discretionary Housing Payments	Turn-round of applications for discretionary housing paymen within five (5) Business Days	s N/A	N/A	100% Subject to baselining for 6 months from the Service Transfer Date in order to set a year 2 target

Appendix 6 – KPI tables Targets and Service credits

2. Revenues & Benefits

The definitions of the KPIs referred to in the following table are contained in Appendix 5 above

2.1. Table 1a: Revenues and Benefits to be used for Month 1 to 3, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under	Performance Point	Bands	Over Performanc e Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
RB KPI 08	Benefits Claims Processing - New Claims	Quarterly	Days	35%	12 days	13 to 14 days	15 to 16 days	17 to 18 days	N/A
RB KPI 09	Benefits Claims Processing - Changes in Circumstances	Quarterly	Day s	35%	6 days	7 days	8 days	9 days	N/A
RB KPI 09a	Accuracy of benefit assessments	Quarterly	Percentage	30%	92%	91.99% to 90%	89.99% to 88%	87.99% to 86%	N/A

2.2. Table 1b: Revenues and Benefits to be used for Month 4 to 6, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	erformance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
RB KPI 08	Benefits Claims Processing - New Claims	Quarterly	Day s	35%	12 days	13 to 14 days	15 to 16 days	17 to 18 days	N/A

RB KPI 09	Benefits Claims Processing - Changes in Circumstances	Quarterly	Days	35%	6 days	7 days	8 days	9 days	N/A
RB KPI 09a	Accuracy of benefit assessments	Quarterly	Percentage	30%	93%	92.99% to 91%	90.99% to 89%	88.99% to 87%	N/A

2.3. Table 1c: Revenues and Benefits to be used for Month 7 to 9, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	erformance Poin	it Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
RB KPI 08	Benefits Claims Processing - New Claims	Quarterly	Days	35%	12 days	13 to 14 days	15 to 16 days	17 to 18 days	N/A
RB KPI 09	Benefits Claims Processing - Changes in Circumstances	Quarterly	Day s	35%	6 days	7 days	8 days	9 days	N/A
RB KPI 09a	Accuracy of benefit assessments	Quarterly	Percentage	30%	94%	93.99% to 92%	91.99% to 90%	89.99% to 88%	N/A

2.4. Table 1d: Revenues and Benefits to be used for Month 10 to 12, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	erformance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
RB KPI 08	Benefits Claims Processing - New Claims	Quarterly	Days	35%	10 days	11 to 12 days	13 to 14 days	15 to16 days	N/A

RB KPI 09	Benefits Claims Processing - Changes in Circumstances	Quarterly	Days	35%	6 days	7 days	8 days	9 days	N/A
RB KPI 09a	Accuracy of benefit assessments	Quarterly	Percentage	30%	95%	94.99% to 93%	92.99% to 91%	90.99% to 89%	N/A

2.5.Table 1e: Revenues and Benefits to be used for Month Contract Year 2 Onwards

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under	Performance Point	l Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
RB KPI 08	Benefits Claims Processing - New Claims	Quarterly	Day s	35%	10 days	11 to 12 days	13 to 14 days	15 to16 days	N/A
RB KPI 09	Benefits Claims Processing - Changes in Circumstances	Quarterly	Day s	35%	6 days	7 days	8 days	9 days	N/A
RB KPI 09a	Accuracy of benefit assessments	Quarterly	Percentage	30%	95%	94.99% to 93%	92.99% to 91%	90.99% to 89%	N/A

3. Customer Services

The definitions of the KPIs referred to in the following table are contained in Appendix 5 above

3.1. Table 2a: Customer Services to be used for Month 1 to 3, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poir	nt Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	58%	57.99% to 53%	52.99% to 48%	47.99% to 43%	70%
CSO KPI 11a	First Contact Resolution (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	40%	39.99% to 35%	34.99% to 30%	29.99% to 25%	N/A
CSO KPI 12a	Customer Advocacy (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	65%	64.99% to 60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	N/A

3.2. Table 2b: Customer Services to be used for Month 4 to 6, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under P	erformance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	70%
CSO KPI 11a	First Contact Resolution (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	45%	44.99% to 40%	39.99% to 35%	34.99% to 30%	N/A

CSO KPI 12a	Customer Advocacy (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	70%	69.99% to 65%	64.99% to 60%	59.99% to 55%	N/A	
-------------	----------------------------------	-----------	------------	-------	-----	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	--

3.3.Table 2c: Customer Services to be used for Month 7 to 9, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under P	erformance Poin	It Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	65%	64.995 to 60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	75%
CSO KPI 11a	First Contact Resolution (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	45%	44.99% to 40%	39.99% to 35%	34.99% to 30%	N/A
CSO KPI 12a	Customer Advocacy (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	64.99% to 60%	N/A

3.4. Table 2d: Customer Services to be used for Month 10 to 12, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under P	Performance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	70%	69.99% to 65%	64.99% to 60%	59.99% to 55%	80%
CSO KPI 11a	First Contact Resolution (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	50%	49.99% to 45%	44.99% to 40%	39.99% to 35%	N/A

CSO KPI 12a	Customer Advocacy (Proxy year 1)	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A	
-------------	----------------------------------	-----------	------------	-------	-----	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	--

3.5. Table 2e: Customer Services to be used for Month 1 to 3, Contract Year 2 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under P	Performance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
CSO KPI 10b	Customer Satisfaction Year 2 onw ards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	60.99% to 65%	90%
CSO KPI 11b	First Contact Resolution Year 2 onw ards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	50%	49.99% to 45%	44.99% to 40%	39.99% to 35%	N/A
CSO KPI 12b	Customer Advocacy Year 2 onwards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A

3.6.Table 2f: Customer Services to be used for Month 4 to 12, Contract Year 2 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
CSO KPI 10b	Customer Satisfaction Year 2 onw ards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	60.99% to 65%	90%
CSO KPI 11b	First Contact Resolution Year 2 onw ards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 45%	44.99% to 40%	N/A

CSO KPI 12b	Customer Advocacy Year 2 onwards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	60.99% to 65%	N/A
-------------	----------------------------------	-----------	------------	-------	-----	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----

3.7.Table 2g: Customer Services to be used for Contract Year 3 and year 4 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under P	Performance Poin	It Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
CSO KPI 10b	Customer Satisfaction Year 2 onw ards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	85%	84.99% to 80%	79.99% to 75%	74.995 to 70%	95%
CSO KPI 11b	First Contact Resolution Year 2 onw ards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 45%	44.99% to 40%	N/A
CSO KPI 12b	Customer Advocacy Year 2 onwards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	60.99% to 65%	N/A

3.8.Table 2h: Customer Services to be used for Contract Year 5 Onwards

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
CSO KPI 10b	Customer Satisfaction Year 2 onw ards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	90%	89.99% to 85%	84.99% to 80%	79.99% to 75%	95%
CSO KPI 11b	First Contact Resolution Year 2 onw ards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	80%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 45%	44.99% to 40%	N/A

CSO KPI 12b	Customer Advocacy Year 2 onwards	Quarterly	Percentage	33.3%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	60.99% to 65%	N/A	
-------------	----------------------------------	-----------	------------	-------	-----	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	--

4. IS Services

The definitions of the KPIs referred to in the following table are contained in Appendix 5 above

4.1. Table 3a: IS Service to be used for Month 1 to 3, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	erformance Poir	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI IS 13	Critical SystemAvailability	Monthly	Percentage	33%	99.50%	99.49% to 99.40%	99.39% to 99.30%	99.29% to 99.20%	N/A
KPI IS 14	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	34%	second low est Quartile			Low est Quartile	N/A
KPI IS 15	Incident resolution	Monthly	Percentage	33%	81%	80.99% to 79%	78.99% to 77%	76.99% to 75%	N/A

4.2. Table 3b: IS Service to be used for Month 4 to 9, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI			Service	On Target	Under F	Performance Poin	it Bands	Over
				KPIs Sub	Performance				Performance
	Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000			weighting of					Bands
	points = 10%			10%					
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1

KPI IS 13	Critical SystemAvailability	Monthly	Percentage	33%	99.50%	99.49% to 99.40%	99.39% to 99.30%	99.29% to 99.20%	N/A
KPI IS 14	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	34%	second low est Quartile			Low est Quartile	N/A
KPI IS 15	Incident resolution	Monthly	Percentage	33%	83%	82.99% to 81%	80.99% to 79%	78.99% to 77%	N/A

4.3. Table 3c: IS Service to be used for Month 10 to 12 Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	erformance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI IS 13	Critical SystemAvailability	Monthly	Percentage	33%	99.50%	99.49% to 99.40%	99.39% to 99.30%	99.29% to 99.20%	N/A
KPI IS 14	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	34%	second low est Quartile			Low est Quartile	N/A
KPI IS 15	Incident resolution	Monthly	Percentage	33%	91%	90.99% to 89%	88.99% to 87%	87.99% to 86%	N/A

4.4.Table 3d: IS Service to be used for Month Contract Year 2 inclusive

Ref	KPI	Service	On Target	Under Performance Point Bands	Over
		KPIs Sub	Performance		Performance
	Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000	weighting of			Bands
	points = 10%	10%			

		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI IS 13	Critical SystemAvailability	Monthly	Percentage	33%	99.50%	99.49% to 99.40%	99.39% to 99.30%	99.29% to 99.20%	N/A
KPI IS 14	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	34%	second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile		Low est Quartile	N/A
KPI IS 15	Incident resolution	Monthly	Percentage	33%	91%	90.99% to 89%	88.99% to 87%	87.99% to 86%	N/A

4.5. Table 3e: IS Service to be used for Month Contract Year 3 to year 5 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	erformance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI IS 13	Critical SystemAvailability	Monthly	Percentage	33%	99.50%	99.49% to 99.40%	99.39% to 99.30%	99.29% to 99.20%	N/A
KPI IS 14	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	34%	Highest Quartile	second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
KPI IS 15	Incident resolution	Monthly	Percentage	33%	91%	90.99% to 89%	88.99% to 87%	87.99% to 86%	N/A

4.6.Table 3f: IS Service to be used for Contract Year 6 onwards

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	erformance Poin	It Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI IS 13	Critical SystemAvailability	Monthly	Percentage	33%	99.50%	99.49% to 99.40%	99.39% to 99.30%	99.29% to 99.20%	N/A
KPI IS 14	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	34%	Highest Quartile	second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
KPI IS 15	Incident resolution	Monthly	Percentage	33%	95%	94.99% to 93%	92.99% to 91%	90.99% to 89%	N/A

5. HR Services

The definitions of the KPIs referred to in the following table are contained in Appendix 5 above

5.1. Table 4a: HR Service to be used for Month 1 to Month 9, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	Performance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI HR 16	CRB Verification Audits	Monthly	Percentage	23.3%	100%	99.99% to 98%	97.99% to 96%	95.99% to 94%	N/A
KPI HR 17a	Payroll Accuracy - Payroll Error Rates	Monthly	Percentage	15%	0.34%	0.35% to 0.39%	0.40 % to 0.44%	0.45% to 0.49%	N/A

KPI HR 17b	Payroll Accuracy - Correct Pay Date	Monthly	Percentage	15%	100%	99.99% to 99.95%	99.94% to 99.90%	99.89% to 99.85%	N/A
KPI HR 18	Absence projects and Interventions	Quarterly	Pass/FAIL	23.3%	100%			Fail	N/A
KPI HR 19	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	23.4%	Low est Quartile			Fail	N/A

5.2. Table 4b: HR Service to be used for Month 10 to Month 12, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poir	nt Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI HR 16	CRB Verification Audits	Monthly	Percentage	23.3%	100%	99.99% to 98%	97.99% to 96%	95.99% to 94%	N/A
KPI HR 17a	Payroll Accuracy - Payroll Error Rates	Monthly	Percentage	15%	0.30%	0.31% to 0.35%	0.36% to 0.40%	0.41% to 0.45%	N/A
KPI HR 17b	Payroll Accuracy - Correct Pay Date	Monthly	Percentage	15%	100%	99.99% to 99.95%	99.94% to 99.90%	99.89% to 99.85%	N/A
KPI HR 18	Absence projects and Interventions	Quarterly	Pass/FAIL	23.3%	100%			Fail	N/A
KPI HR 19	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	23.4%	Second Low est Quartile			Low est Quartile	N/A

5.3.Table 4c: HR Service to be used for Contract Year 2 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poir	It Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI HR 16	CRB Verification Audits	Monthly	Percentage	23.3%	100%	99.99% to 98%	97.99% to 96%	95.99% to 94%	N/A
KPI HR 17a	Payroll Accuracy - Payroll Error Rates	Monthly	Percentage	15%	0.15%	0.16% to 0.20%	0.21% to 0.25%	0.26% to 0.30%	N/A
KPI HR 17b	Payroll Accuracy - Correct Pay Date	Monthly	Percentage	15%	100%	99.99% to 99.95%	99.94% to 99.90%	99.89% to 99.85%	N/A
KPI HR 18	Absence projects and Interventions	Quarterly	Pass/FAIL	23.3%	100%			Fail	N/A
KPI HR 19	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	23.4%	Second Highest Quartile			Second Low est Quartile	N/A

5.4. Table 4d: HR Service to be used for Contract Year 3 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	Performance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI HR 16	CRB Verification Audits	Monthly	Percentage	23.3%	100%	99.99% to 98%	97.99% to 96%	95.99% to 94%	N/A
KPI HR 17a	Payroll Accuracy - Payroll Error Rates	Monthly	Percentage	15%	0.10%	0.11% to 0.15%	0.16% to 0.20%	0.21% to 0.25%	N/A

KPI HR 17b	Payroll Accuracy - Correct Pay Date	Monthly	Percentage	15%	100%	99.99% to 99.95%	99.94% to 99.90%	99.89% to 99.85%	N/A
KPI HR 18	Absence projects and Interventions	Quarterly	Pass/FAIL	23.3%	100%			Fail	N/A
KPI HR 19	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	23.4%	Highest Quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

1.1.Table 4e: HR Service to be used for Contract Year 4 Onwards

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poin	it Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI HR 16	CRB Verification Audits	Monthly	Percentage	23.3%	100%	99.99% to 98%	97.99% to 96%	95.99% to 94%	N/A
KPI HR 17a	Payroll Accuracy - Payroll Error Rates	Monthly	Percentage	15%	0.10%	0.11% to 0.15%	0.16% to 0.20%	0.21% to 0.25%	N/A
KPI HR 17b	Payroll Accuracy - Correct Pay Date	Monthly	Percentage	15%	100%	99.99% to 99.95%	99.94% to 99.90%	99.89% to 99.85%	N/A
KPI HR 18	Absence projects and Interventions	Quarterly	Pass/FAIL	23.3%	100%			Fail	N/A
KPI HR 19	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	23.4%	Highest Quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

6. Procurement Services

The definitions of the KPIs referred to in the following table are contained in Appendix 5 above

6.1. Table 5a: Procurement Service to be used for Month 1 to Month 3, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poir	nt Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	1	0	0	0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	4	3	2	1	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Low est Quartile			Fail	N/A

6.2. Table 5b: Procurement Service to be used for Month 4 to Month 6, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poin	it Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	2	1 to 0	0	0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	8	7 to 6	5 to 4	3 to 2	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Low est Quartile			Fail	N/A

6.3.Table 5c: Procurement Service to be used for Month 7 to Month 9, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	Under Performance Point Bands		
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over£25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A

KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	3	2 to 1	1 to 0	0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	12	11 to 8	7 to 4	3 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Low est Quartile			Fail	N/A

6.4. Table 5d: Procurement Service to be used for Month 10 to Month 12, Contract Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poir	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	4	3	2	1	N/A

KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	16	15 to 11	10 to 6	5 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Second Low est Quartile			Low est Quartile	N/A

6.5. Table 5e: Procurement Service to be used for Month 1 to Month 3, Contract Year 2 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poir	it Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	4	3	2	1	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	24	23 to 17	16 to 8	7 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Second Lowest Quartile			Low est Quartile	N/A

6.6.Table 5f: Procurement Service to be used for Month 4 to Month 6, Contract Year 2 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	6	5 to 4	3 to 2	2 to 1	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	30	29 to 20	19 to 10	9 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Second Lowest Quartile			Low est Quartile	N/A

6.7. Table 5g: Procurement Service to be used for Month 7 to Month 9, Contract Year 2 inclusive

Ref	KPI	Service	On Target	Under Performance Point Bands	Over
		KPIs Sub	Performance		Performance
	Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000	weighting of			Bands
	points = 10%	10%			

		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	8	7 to 5	4 to 2	1	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	38	37 to 27	26 to 16	16 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Second Lowest Quartile			Low est Quartile	N/A

6.8.Table 5h: Procurement Service to be used for Month 10 to Month 12, Contract Year 2 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	erformance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over£25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A

KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	12	13 to 8	7 to 2	1 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	48	47 to 32	31 to 17	16 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Second Highest Quartile		Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

6.9. Table 5i: Procurement Service to be used for Contract Year 3 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	erformance Poin	it Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	20	19 to 14	13 to 7	7 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	80	79 to 60	59 to 40	39 to 0	N/A

	experience								
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Highest Quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

6.10. Table 5j: Procurement Service to be used for Month Contract Year 4 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	erformance Poir	Over Performance Bands	
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	35	34 to 24	23 to 13	13 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	140	139 to 100	99 to 60	59 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Highest Quartile	Second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

6.11. Table 5k: Procurement Service to be used for Month Contract Year 5 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poin	it Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	50	49 to 35	34 to 20	19 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	200	199 to 125	124 to 50	49 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Highest Quartile	Second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

6.12. Table 5I: Procurement Service to be used for Month Contract Year 6 inclusive

Ref	KPI	Service	On Target	Under Performance Point Bands	Over
		KPIs Sub	Performance		Performance
	Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000	weighting of			Bands
	points = 10%	10%			

		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	60	59 to 40	39 to 20	19 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	240	239 - 150	149 to 60	59 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Highest Quartile	Second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

6.13. Table 5m: Procurement Service to be used for Month Contract Year 7 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point Bands			Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A

KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	70	69 to 50	49 to 30	29 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	280	279 to 200	199 to 120	120 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Highest Quartile	Second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

6.14. Table 5n: Procurement Service to be used for Month Contract Year 8 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point Bands			Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	80	79 to 55	54 to 30	29 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	320	279 to 200	199 to 120	120 to 0	N/A

	experience								
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Highest Quartile	Second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

6.15. Table 50: Procurement Service to be used for Month Contract Year 9 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poir	rformance Point Bands		
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A	
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A	
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A	
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	90	89 to 60	59 to 30	29 to 0	N/A	
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative work experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	360	359 to 260	259 to 160	160 to 0	N/A	
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Highest Quartile	Second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A	

6.16. Table 5p: Procurement Service to be used for Month Contract Year 10 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poin	Over Performance Bands	
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI PR 20a	Contract Compliance - New contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI PR 20b	Contract compliance - legacy contracts over £25k	Monthly	Percentage	12.5%	98.94%	93.94%	88.94%	83.94%	N/A
KPI PR 21	Effective Contract Management - legacy contracts	Quarterly	Percentage	25%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
KPI PR 22a	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative Apprenticeships	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	100	99 to 70	69 to 30	29 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 22b	London Procurement Pledge - cumulative w ork experience	Quarterly	Number	12.5%	400	399 to 300	299 to 200	200 to 0	N/A
KPI PR 23	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	25%	Highest Quartile	Second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

7. Estates Services

The definitions of the KPIs referred to in the following table are contained in Appendix 5 above

7.1.Table 6a: Estates Service to be used for Year 1 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000	Service KPIs Sub weighting of	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point Bands	Over Performance Bands

	points = 10%			10%					
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI ES 24a	Civic Estate Condition	Annual	Pass/Fail	20%	Pass			Fail	N/A
KPI ES 24b	Building Statutory Compliance	Annual	Pass/Fail	20%	Pass			Fail	N/A
KPI ES 25	Facilities Management Incident Resolution	Quarterly	Percentage	20%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI ES 26	Asset Disposals	Annual	Percentage	20%	98%	97.99% to 93%	92.99% to 88%	87.99% to 83%	N/A
KPI ES 27	User Satisfaction	Annual	Score	20%	Second highest Quartile	Second low est Quartile		low est Quartile	N/A

7.2. Table 6b: Estates Service to be used for Contract Year 2 Onwards

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under P	Over Performance Bands		
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI ES 24a	Civic Estate Condition	Annual	Pass/Fail	20%	Pass			Fail	N/A
KPI ES 24b	Building Statutory Compliance	Annual	Pass/Fail	20%	Pass			Fail	N/A
KPI ES 25	Facilities Management Incident Resolution	Quarterly	Percentage	20%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A

KPI ES 26	Asset Disposals	Annual	Percentage	20%	98%	97.99% to 93%	92.99% to 88%	87.99% to 83%	N/A
KPI ES 27	User Satisfaction	Annual	Score	20%	highest Quartile	Second highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
KPI ES 28	Occupancy and Utilisation	Annual	Percentage	TBC	Baseline less 10%	Baseline less 8%	Baseline less 6%	Baseline less 4%	N/A

8. Finance Services

The definitions of the KPIs referred to in the following table are contained in Appendix 5 above

8.1. Table 7a: Finance Service to be used for Contract Year 1 Inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Under Performance Point Bands			
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	
KPI FIN 29	Budget Forecasting - % variance to budget	Quarterly	Percentage	16.7%	0%	0.01% to 0.50%	0.51% to 0.75%	0.76% to 1.0%	N/A	
KPI FIN 30	Percentage of savings implemented	Quarterly	Percentage	16.7%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A	
KPI FIN 31	Draft Statement of Accounts External Audit	Annual	Date	16.7%	31 st May	5 th June	10 th June	15 th June	N/A	
KPI FIN 32	External Audit completed	Annual	Date	16.7%	18 th July	22 nd July	26 th July	Later	N/A	
KPI FIN 33	Unqualified Audit Opinion	Annual	Pass/Fail	16.7%	Pass			Fail	N/A	

KPI FIN 34	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	16.7%	second Highest Quartile	second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

8.2. Table 7b: Finance Service to be used for Contract Year 2 Inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Under Performance Point Bands			
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	
KPI FIN 29	Budget Forecasting - % variance to budget	Quarterly	Percentage	16.7%	0%	0.01% to 0.50%	0.51% to 0.75%	0.76% to 1.0%	N/A	
KPI FIN 30	Percentage of savings implemented	Quarterly	Percentage	16.7%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A	
KPI FIN 31	Draft Statement of Accounts External Audit	Annual	Date	16.7%	31 st May	5 th June	10 th June	15 th June	N/A	
KPI FIN 32	External Audit completed	Annual	Date	16.7%	18 th July	22 nd July	26 th July	Later	N/A	
KPI FIN 33	Unqualified Audit Opinion	Annual	Pass/Fail	16.7%	Pass			Fail	N/A	
KPI FIN 34	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	16.7%	Highest Quartile	Second Highest Quartile	second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A	

8.3. Table 7c: Finance Service to be used for Contract Year 3 Onwards

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 10%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 10%	On Target Performance	Under F	Performance Poir	it Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
KPI FIN 29	Budget Forecasting - % variance to budget	Quarterly	Percentage	16.7%	0%	0.01% to 0.50%	0.51% to 0.75%	0.76% to 1.0%	N/A
KPI FIN 30	Percentage of savings implemented	Quarterly	Percentage	16.7%	100%	99.99% to 95%	94.99% to 90%	89.99% to 85%	N/A
KPI FIN 31	Draft Statement of Accounts External Audit	Annual	Date	16.7%	30 th April	5 th May	10 th May	15 th May	N/A
KPI FIN 32	External Audit completed	Annual	Date	16.7%	18 th July	22 nd July	26 th July	Later	N/A
KPI FIN 33	Unqualified Audit Opinion	Annual	Pass/Fail	16.7%	Pass			Fail	N/A
KPI FIN 34	User Satisfaction	Annual	Pass/Fail	16.7%	Highest Quartile	Second Highest Quartile	second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

9. Super KPIs

The definitions of the KPIs referred to in the following table are contained in Appendix 5 above

9.1. Table 8a: Super KPIs to be used for Contract Year 1 Inclusive

Ref	КРІ		Service	On Target	Under Performance Point Bands	Over
			KPIs Sub	Performance		Performance
	Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000	w	weighting of			Bands
	points = 20%		20%			

		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
Super KPI 35a	Resident Satisfaction - staff are friendly and polite	Annual	Percentage	11%	78%	77.99% to 73%	72.99% to 68%	67.99% to 63%	N/A
Super KPI 35b	Resident Satisfaction - It is easy to access Council services	Annual	Percentage	11%	55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	44.99% to 40%	N/A
Super KPI 35c	Resident Satisfaction - Responds quickly w hen asked for help	Annual	Percentage	11%	49%	48.99% to 44%	43.99% to 39%	37.99% to 34%	N/A
Super KPI 36	Compliance with Authority Policy	Quarterly	Pass/Fail	34%	Pass			Fail	N/A
Super KPI 39a	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Programmes	Annual	Percentage	5.5%	65%	64.99% to 60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	N/A
Super KPI 39b	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Estates	Annual	Score	5.5%	Second Lower Quartile			Low er Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39c	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate IS	Annual	Score	5.5%	Second Lower Quartile			Low er Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39d	Commissioner Satisfaction – Procurement	Annual	Score	5.5%	Second Lower Quartile			Low er Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39e	Commissioner Satisfaction – HR	Annual	Score	5.5%	Second Lower Quartile			Low er Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39f	Commissioner Satisfaction – Finance	Annual	Score	5.5%	Second highest quartile	Second Low est Quartile		Low est Quartile	N/A

9.2. Table 8b: Super KPIs to be used for Contract Year 2 Inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under F	erformance Poin	t Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
Super KPI 35a	Resident Satisfaction - staff are friendly and polite	Annual	Percentage	11%	78%	77.99% to 73%	72.99% to 68%	67.99% to 63%	N/A
Super KPI 35b	Resident Satisfaction - It is easy to access Council services	Annual	Percentage	11%	64%	63.99% to 59%	58.99% to 54%	53.99% to 49%	N/A
Super KPI 35c	Resident Satisfaction - Responds quickly when asked for help	Annual	Percentage	11%	49%	48.99% to 44%	43.995 to 39%	37.99% to 34%	N/A
Super KPI 36	Compliance with Authority Policy	Quarterly	Pass/Fail	34%	Pass			Fail	N/A
Super KPI 39a	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Programmes	Annual	Percentage	5.5%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A
Super KPI 39b	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Estates	Annual	Score	5.5%	Second Highest Quartile		Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39c	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate IS	Annual	Score	5.5%	Second Highest Quartile		Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39d	Commissioner Satisfaction – Procurement	Annual	Score	5.5%	Second Highest Quartile		Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39e	Commissioner Satisfaction – HR	Annual	Score	5.5%	Second Highest Quartile		Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39f	Commissioner Satisfaction – Finance	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

|--|

9.3. Table 8b: Super KPIs to be used for Contract Year 3 Inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point Bands			Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
Super KPI 35a	Resident Satisfaction - staff are friendly and polite	Annual	Percentage	11%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A
Super KPI 35b	Resident Satisfaction - It is easy to access Council services	Annual	Percentage	11%	67%	66.99% to 62%	61.99% to 57%	56.99% to 52%	N/A
Super KPI 35c	Resident Satisfaction - Responds quickly when asked for help	Annual	Percentage	11%	55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	44.99% to 40%	N/A
Super KPI 36	Compliance with Authority Policy	Quarterly	Pass/Fail	34%	Pass			Fail	N/A
Super KPI 39a	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Programmes	Annual	Percentage	5.5%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A
Super KPI 39b	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Estates	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39c	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate IS	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39d	Commissioner Satisfaction – Procurement	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

Super KPI 39e	Commissioner Satisfaction – HR	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39f	Commissioner Satisfaction – Finance	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

1.1.Table 8b: Super KPIs to be used for Contract Year 4 Inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point Bands			Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
Super KPI 35a	Resident Satisfaction - staff are friendly and polite	Annual	Percentage	11%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A
Super KPI 35b	Resident Satisfaction - It is easy to access Council services	Annual	Percentage	11%	67%	66.99% to 62%	61.99% to 57%	56.99% to 52%	N/A
Super KPI 35c	Resident Satisfaction - Responds quickly w hen asked for help	Annual	Percentage	11%	55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	44.99% to 40%	N/A
Super KPI 36	Compliance with Authority Policy	Quarterly	Pass/Fail	34%	Pass			Fail	N/A
Super KPI 39a	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Programmes	Annual	Percentage	5.5%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A
Super KPI 39b	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Estates	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

Super KPI 39c	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate IS	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39d	Commissioner Satisfaction – Procurement	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39e	Commissioner Satisfaction – HR	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39f	Commissioner Satisfaction – Finance	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

1.2.Table 8c: Super KPIs to be used for Contract Year 5 Inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point Bands			Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
Super KPI 35a	Resident Satisfaction - staff are friendly and polite	Annual	Percentage	11%	82%	81.99% to 77%	76.99% to 72%	71.99% to 67%	N/A
Super KPI 35b	Resident Satisfaction - It is easy to access Council services	Annual	Percentage	11%	70%	69.99% to 65%	64.99% to 60%	59.99% to 55%	N/A
Super KPI 35c	Resident Satisfaction - Responds quickly when asked for help	Annual	Percentage	11%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A
Super KPI 36	Compliance with Authority Policy	Quarterly	Pass/Fail	34%	Pass			Fail	N/A
Super KPI 39a	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Programmes	Annual	Percentage	5.5%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A

Super KPI 39b	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Estates	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39c	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate IS	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39d	Commissioner Satisfaction – Procurement	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39e	Commissioner Satisfaction – HR	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39f	Commissioner Satisfaction – Finance	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

1.3. Table 8d: Super KPIs to be used for Contract Year 6 Inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point Bands			Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
Super KPI 35a	Resident Satisfaction - staff are friendly and polite	Annual	Percentage	11%	82%	81.99% to 77%	76.99% to 72%	71.99% to 67%	N/A
Super KPI 35b	Resident Satisfaction - It is easy to access Council services	Annual	Percentage	11%	70%	69.99% to 65%	64.99% to 60%	59.99% to 55%	N/A
Super KPI 35c	Resident Satisfaction - Responds quickly w hen asked for help	Annual	Percentage	11%	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	N/A

Super KPI 36	Compliance with Authority Policy	Quarterly	Pass/Fail	34%	Pass			Fail	N/A
Super KPI 39a	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Programmes	Annual	Percentage	5.5%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A
Super KPI 39b	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Estates	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39c	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate IS	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39d	Commissioner Satisfaction – Procurement	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39e	Commissioner Satisfaction – HR	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39f	Commissioner Satisfaction – Finance	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

1.4. Table 8e: Super KPIs to be used for Contract Year 7 to 9 Inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point Bands		Bands	Over Performance Bands
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1
Super KPI 35a	Resident Satisfaction - staff are friendly and polite	Annual	Percentage	11%	85%	84.99% to 80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	N/A
Super KPI 35b	Resident Satisfaction - It is easy to access	Annual	Percentage	11%	75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	64.99% to 60%	N/A

	Council services								
Super KPI 35c	Resident Satisfaction - Responds quickly when asked for help	Annual	Percentage	11%	70%	69.99% to 65%	64.99% to 60%	59.99% to 55%	N/A
Super KPI 36	Compliance with Authority Policy	Quarterly	Pass/Fail	34%	Pass			Fail	N/A
Super KPI 39a	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Programmes	Annual	Percentage	5.5%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A
Super KPI 39b	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Estates	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39c	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate IS	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39d	Commissioner Satisfaction – Procurement	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39e	Commissioner Satisfaction – HR	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39f	Commissioner Satisfaction – Finance	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

1.5.Table 8e: Super KPIs to be used for Contract Year 10 inclusive

Ref	KPI Total Weight Assigned from PPM 1000 points = 20%			Service KPIs Sub weighting of 20%	On Target Performance	Under Pe	Under Performance Point Bands		
		Frequency	Measure			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1

	-				-				
Super KPI 35a	Resident Satisfaction - staff are friendly and polite	Annual	Percentage	11%	85%	84.99% to 80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	N/A
Super KPI 35b	Resident Satisfaction - It is easy to access Council services	Annual	Percentage	11%	75%	74.995 to 70%	69.995 to 65%	64.99% to 60%	N/A
Super KPI 35c	Resident Satisfaction - Responds quickly when asked for help	Annual	Percentage	11%	7080%	69.99% to 65%	64.99% to 60%	59.99% to 55%	N/A
Super KPI 36	Compliance with Authority Policy	Quarterly	Pass/Fail	34%	Pass			Fail	N/A
Super KPI 39a	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Programmes	Annual	Percentage	5.5%	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	69.99% to 65%	N/A
Super KPI 39b	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate Estates	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39c	Commissioner Satisfaction - Corporate IS	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39d	Commissioner Satisfaction – Procurement	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39e	Commissioner Satisfaction – HR	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A
Super KPI 39f	Commissioner Satisfaction – Finance	Annual	Score	5.5%	highest quartile	Second Highest Quartile	Second Low est Quartile	Low est Quartile	N/A

Appendix 7 – No Service No Fee KPIs

1. The following Tables show the KPIs that are subject to No Service No Fee and the level of Performance that would in each case leas to No Service No Fee in any given Contract year

1.1.Table 1a: Revenues and Benefits

Ref	KPI description	Contract Year	On Target Performance	U	No Service No Fee level		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	
KPI RB08	Benefits Claims Processing - New Claims	Year 1 inclusive	10 days	11 to 12 days	13 to 14 days	15 to16 days	30 Days
KPI RB08	Benefits Claims Processing - New Claims	Year 2 Onwards	10 days	11 to 12 days	13 to 14 days	15 to16 days	28 day s

1.2.Table 1b: Customer Services

Ref	KPI description	Contract Year	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point Bands			Over Performance	No Service No Fee level
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction (Proxy year 1)	Year 1 Inclusive	58%	57.99% to 53%	52.99% to 48%	47.99% to 43%	70%	30%
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction (Proxy year 1)	Year 1 months 4 to 6 Inclusive	60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	49.99% to 45%	70%	32%

CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction (Proxy year 1)	Year 1 months 7 to 9 Inclusiv e	65%	64.995 to 60%	59.99% to 55%	54.99% to 50%	75%	37%
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction (Proxy year 1)	Year 1 months 10 to 12 Inclusive	70%	69.99% to 65%	64.99% to 60%	59.99% to 55%	80%	42%
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction – Year 2	Year 2 Inclusive	80%	79.99% to 75%	74.99% to 70%	60.99% to 65%	90%	52%
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction – Year 2	Year 3 and 4 inclusive	85%	84.99% to 80%	79.99% to 75%	74.995 to 70%	95%	57%
CSO KPI 10a	Customer satisfaction – Year 2	Year 5 Onwards	90%	89.99% to 85%	84.99% to 80%	79.99% to 75%	95%	62%

1.3.Table 1c: IS Services

Ref	KPI description	Contract Year	On Target Performance	Under	Performance Point	Bands	Over Performance	No Service No Fee level
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	
KPI IS 13	Critical SystemAvailability	Year 1 onwards	99.50%	99.49% to 99.40%	99.39% to 99.30%	99.29% to 99.20%	N/A	90%

1.4.Table 1d: Finance Services

Ref	KPI description	Contract Year	On Target Performance	Under Performance Point	Bands	Over Performance	No Service No Fee level
				Band 1 Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	

KPI FIN 31	Draft Statement of Accounts External Audit	Year 1 and 2 Inclusive	31⁵t May	5 th June	10 th June	15 th June	N/A	15 th July
KPI FIN 31	Draft Statement of Accounts External Audit	Year 3 Onwards	30 th April	5 th May	10 th May	15 th May	N/A	15 th June

Appendix 8 – In-flight Projects

1 The Following table shows the **Change In-flight Projects** delivered by Corporate Programmes. This list states the status of each project at Service Transfer Date, and the planned next steps at Service Transfer Date using the processes set out in Schedule 15 (Special Projects Approval Procedure). The list also shows the current Funding in place for the projects and expected to accrue to the Authority via the Income and Recharges related to Corporate Programmes as set out in paragraph 12, Table 12j

Change Project	Description	Project Stage at Service Transfer Date	Deliverable(s) for Project Stage at Service Transfer Date
Children's Service Early Intervention and Prevention System	Specify, procure and implement a case management system that can manage early interventions prior to cases being "stepped up" to the Integrated Children's System (ICS) system. The system will provide access to partners to facilitate better multi-agency working and identification of potential risks	Delivery	Awaiting definition
Children's Service e Financial	Specify, procure and implement an end to end financial management solution for Children's Service. The solution will need to integrate with ICS and the corporate finance system	Delivery	Awaiting definition
Registration Service Review	Create a shared Registration Service with a neighbouring borough (most likely Brent). Transition and integration of the service and TUPE transfer of staff	Delivery	Awaiting definition
Mortuary Service Review	Create a shared Mortuary Service with a neighbouring borough (most likely Haringey). Transition and integration of the service and TUPE transfer of staff	Delivery	Awaiting definition
Waste and Street Scene	 A programme of work covering three projects: 1. Bringing in house the May Gurney recycling service including a reverse TUPE transfer 2. Moving to a co-mingled recycling collection service (ie one rather than multiple bins) 3. Service transformation of street and green spaces cleaning services 	Delivery	Awaiting definition
Sport and Physical Activity	Renegotiate contracts with main supplier of leisure services – Greenwich Leisure Ltd (GLL). Target to save £1m in MTFS.	OBC	OBC

Safer Communities	Also research on how to improve the level of engagement in sports and physical activity to improve the national indicator performance A programme or work covering four projects:	Delivery	Awaiting definition
	 Neighbourhood justice panels – forum for low level offenders to meet with their victims Community coaches – help offenders or those likely to offend to navigate the support available to them Conditional cautions – cautions with reparative, rehabilitative or restrictive cautions attached Enhanced integrated offender management – cross agency intensive engagement with offenders 	benvery	
Safer Communities CCTV (Note: this will transfer subject to the necessary agreements to be in place around conflict of interest)	Specify, procure and implement a managed service to replace the existing in-house CCTV service.	Delivery	Awaiting definition
Early Intervention and Prevention	Programme that has been de-scoped to a single project to pilot life skills training for children and parents in a school	Delivery	Awaiting definition

2 The Following table shows the **Capital In-flight Projects** expected to be commencing in 2013/14 and to be delivered by Corporate Programmes. This list states the status of each project at Service Transfer Date, and the planned next steps at Service Transfer Date using the processes set out in Schedule 15 (Special Projects Approval Procedure). The list also shows the anticipated Funding in place for the projects and expected to accrue to the Authority via the Income and Recharges related to Corporate Programmes as set out in paragraph 12, Table 12J

Change Project	Anticipated funding period	Deliverable(s) for Project	
		Stage at Service Transfer	
		Date	
Barnet Schools Improvement	May 2013 - March 2014	Awaiting definition	
Project			

Early Years Strategy	July 2013 – De ce mber 2013	Awaiting definition
Barnet Spending Review	March 2013 - January 2014	Awaiting definition
GIS External	April 2013 - June 2013	Awaiting definition
Adults Investment in IT	To be confirmed	Awaiting definition
Libra ries Community Assets Stra tegy	April 2013 - December 2013	Awaiting definition

3 The Following table shows the Capital In-flight Projects delivered by Corporate Programmes, the table. This list states the status of each project at Service Transfer Date, and the planned next steps at Service Transfer Date using the processes set out in Schedule 15 (Special Projects Approval Procedure). The list also shows the anticipated Funding in place for the projects and expected to accrue to the Authority via the Income and Recharges related to Corporate Programmes as set out in paragraph 12, Table 12K

Education Capital Programme					
Primary School Capital	Investment Programme (Kier SPA)				
The Orion Primary School New Build	Acquisition of land for; design and construction of a new 4 form entry (4FE) primary school on the former Mill Hill Sports Club site on Grahame Park Way. Decant of Orion Primary School to new building.	Delivery	Awaiting definition		
Mill Hill East Primary School New Build	Design and Build of new 3FE school with 39 FTE Nursery; delivery of temporary solution to a ddress need for school related vehicular pick up and drop off, site a ccess for haulage during construction; and attenuation Tank for wider development on School Site	Delivery (Subject to Planning Approval. Application submitted and anticipated 21 March 2013)	Stage D Report Planning Consent JCT Contract for 3FE Primary School Awaiting definition for future Delivery stage		
Etz Chaim Free School New Build	Provision of accommodation for a one form entre (1FE) primary education of 210 children plus nursery	Delivery	Construction up to Practical Completion est. June 2013 Defects liability period PM (should		

			this transfer?)
Urgent Primary Places/I	Primary School Expansions	1	
Blessed Dominic Primary School Temp Accommodation	Installation of temporary accommodation unit on school playing fields. Completed September 2012	Post Practical Completion- defects liability period.	Defects Liability Period (should this transfer?)
Blessed Dominic Primary School Expansion	Creating a permanent school expansion in the old Orion School building. Pipeline project so scope is not yet defined.	Planning phase is envisaged to commence July 2013.	Awaiting definition
Oak Lodge Secondary Special School Expansion	Pipeline project so scope is not yet defined.	Pre- commencement	Awaiting definition
Deansbrook Inf& Jnr School Expansion	Provision of accommodation to expand to a 4 Form Entry (4FE) for both Infants and Nursery which will result in 210 a dditional student intakes per year. <i>Currently only a feasibility paper</i> .	Feasibility	Awaiting definition
Holly Park Primary School Expansion	ТВС	Feasibility	Awaiting definition
Moss Hall Primary School Expansion	Design, construction and expand accommodation for 90 a dditional pupil places in the Infants and 120 a dditional places in the Juniors; make any necessary improvements to the electrical capacity.	Delivery (Subject to Planning Approval. Application submitted and anticipated 21 March 2013)	Receipt of planning a pproval Construction of the temporary modular unit & decant of pupils/activities as required Demolition of unsuitable buildings Construction of new buildings.
Bruns wick Park Primary School Expansion	Deliver a permanent solution that will provide additional capacity to allow for one additional form of entry at Brunswick Park Primary school (from 1FE to 2FE and bringing the schools capacity up from 270 to 420) and to build to BB99 standards where possible.	Delivery (Subject to Planning Approval. Application submitted and anticipated 21 March 2013)	Receipt of planning a pproval Signing of JCT Design & Build Contract 2011. Construction of new buildings.

Oakleigh Primary Special School Expansion	Deliver a solution that will provide 3 a dditional classrooms to accommodate up to 24 children using a mixture of new build and redevelopment of the existing school with associated toilets and storage facilities; a mendments to the parking arrangements / access road to improvement circulation for mini- buses/pedestrians	Delivery (Subject to Planning Approval. Application submitted and anticipated 21 March 2013)	Receipt of planning a pproval Signing of JCT Design & Build Contract 2011. Redevelopment/refurbishment of existing buildings Construction of new buildings.
Martin Primary School Expansion	Deliver a solution that will provide accommodation for a dditional entry to the school by the provision of 7 classrooms using a mixture of new build and redevelopment of the existing school.	Delivery (Subject to Planning Approval. Application submitted and anticipated 21 March 2013)	Receipt of planning a pproval Signing of JCT Design & Build Contract 2011. Redevelopment/refurbishment of existing buildings Construction of new buildings.
Secondary School Expans	sions		
Christs' College Secondary School Expansion	Design and construction of a new teaching block of 1486sq m to provide teaching space to a llow for one additional form of entry each year for five years from September 2013, pl us an additional 21 students to the sixth form in 2013/14 and 2014/15.	Delivery (Subject to Planning Approval. Application submitted and anticipated 19 Feb 2013)	Receipt of planning a pproval Signing of JCT Design & Build Contract 2011. Demolition of unsuitable buildings Construction of new buildings.
Compton Secondary School Expansion	Provide teaching space to a llow for one additional form of entry each year for five years from September 2013, bringing the schools capacity up to 1050 students. Improvement of current provision of teaching space for art, drama and music departments	Delivery	JCT Contract Temporary Modular Unit Mobilisation New Build Extended Teaching Block Construction to Practical Completion Defects period
Copthall Secondary School Expansion	Design and construction of a new school building deliver a solution that will provide additional capacity at Copthall School to cater for one additional form of entry. Including redevelopment of external social areas and reconfiguration of external landscaping areas.	Delivery	Receipt of planning a pproval Signing of JCT Design & Build Contract 2011. Construction of the temporary modular unit & decant of pupils/activities as required Demolition of unsuitable buildings Construction of new buildings.

Depot Relocation	 Planning and delivery of the new depot, with other works teams, including Maximising the financial and operational opportunities the relocation project presents through asset management and the use of the depot at its new location Maintaining the core services which operate from the depot at all times Managing the exit from the Mill Hill depot appropriately and in a timely manner 	Pre contract	Design, planning, procurement of contractors and production of detailed designs
Parks and Street Cleansing Area Operation Sites (Sat. Depots)	Expansion and redevelopment of Copthall and Oakhill sites to free up the Mill Hill East Depot. Scope to be developed in work stages	ТВС	Awaiting definition
Hendon Cems & Crems	Identify and implement changes to the infrastructure and service at Hendon Cemetery and Crematorium to ensure future viability of the business at least for the short term.		Refurbished Facilities at Site Entrance Replace Mercury a bated Cremators Utilise Land & Facilities to Maximum Potential Solution for Protection Against Data Loss

4 The Following table shows the IS In-flight Projects delivered by Corporate Programmes, the table. This list states the status of each project at Service Transfer Date, and the planned next steps at Service Transfer Date using the processes set out in Schedule 15 (Special Projects Approval Procedure). Where the project is not yet complete but anticipated to be complete prior to the Service Transfer Date this is also shown, in the event that the project is not complete by the Service Transfer Date, the parties will discuss in good faith to establish how the Service Provider can facilitate closure through the Schedule 15 fast track process.

IS Project	•		Deliverable(s) for Project Stage at Service Transfer	Funding arrangements
			Date	
Ũ	e ,	Authority to complete prior to Service Transfer Date	None	N/A

IS Project	Description	Project Stage at Service	Deliverable(s) for Project	Funding arrangements
		Transfer Date	Stage at Service Transfer	
			Date	
Passenger Transport	Transport provision for SEN and Adult	Authority to complete prior to	None	N/A
	Social Care. Joint initiative with LB	Service Transfer Date		
	Harrow and WLA			
Public Health	Joint Partnership Initiative between LBB	Authority to complete prior to	None	N/A
	ASCH and LB Harrow. Harrow to host the	Service Transfer Date		
	joint team.			
MASH	Joint working initiative combining LBB	Authority to complete prior to	None	N/A
	Social Work staff, NHS, Police, Probation	Service Transfer Date		
	Service			
ElectionSystems	Strand replacement	Authority to complete prior to	None	N/A
		Service Transfer Date		
Wisdom	Upgra de Wisdom platform for resilience	Delivery	Awaiting definition	Chargeable as a Change
	and test platform			Project
GIS	Create resilient platform for GIS for	Authority to complete prior to	None	N/A
	intranet & test. Scoped, costed and kit	Service Transfer Date		
	procured with application built on new			
	system. DB work to be performed on1st			
	Feb			
NSCSO Accommodation Changes	Consolidation of services and staff in	Authority to complete prior to	None	N/A
	s cope for NSCSO into Building 4	Service		
Music Service Move	Move of Music Service to outsource	Authority to complete prior to	None	N/A
	Charitable Status SLA now in final draft.	Service Transfer Date		
Secure EmailRollout	Rollout of Message Labs secure mail	Authority to complete prior to	None	N/A
	system to council users	Service Transfer Date		
DRS Changes	Tasks associated with DRS separation	Awaiting definition	ОВС	Charges and rates subject to
5				the provisions of Schedule 1,
				DRS interface services and
				delivery by the Service
				Provider as set out in

IS Project	Description	Project Stage at Service	Deliverable(s) for Project	Funding arrangements	
		Transfer Date	Stage at Service Transfer		
			Date		
				Schedule 2, Service Delivery Plan	
Registrar's POS System (DH)	Deployment of a POS system hosted by Brent to Burnt Oak Registrar's office utilising a CUG over the PSN. Equipment ins talled final CUG configuration being a ddressed	paragraph 1 a bove	N/A	N/A	
PCI & LPSN Compliance , Provision of resilient LPSN connection (DH)	Renewal of Barnet PSN compliance Renewal of PCI compliance	Delivery	Awaiting definition	Chargeableasa Change Project	
Closure of 'old' Citrix farm	Closure of 'old' Citrix farm	Authority to complete prior to Se rvice	None	N/A	
Swift Performance	Project to investigate current poor performance of the Swift ADLIVE da ta base	Delivery	Problem record – reprioritisation change	Investigation and bug fixes funded within Periodic Service Payments	
ASCH - Data Quality Adults IT system	Project to health check and clean up Swift data prior to implementing a replacement Social Care system.	OBC	Awaiting definition	Chargeable through Schedule 15	
LA2Plus	Project to health check and clean up Swift data prior to implementing a replacement Social Care system.	OBC	Awaiting definition	Chargeable through Schedule 15	
CCMIS	Implementation of Children's Centre Management Information System	Authority to complete prior to Se rvice	None	N/A	
Customer Services Transformation	Set up of the New Customer Call Centre at NLBP	Authority to complete prior to Se rvice	None	N/A	
Early Intervention and Prevention	Children's Dept. "Early Intervention" System	Part of the Change Projects in paragraph 1 a bove	N/A	N/A	
Tribal SEN System Review	Review of current system usage, modules available and modules to be implemented	Delivery	Awaiting definition	Chargeable as a Change Project	

IS Project	Description	Project Stage at Service	Deliverable(s) for Project	Funding arrangements
		Transfer Date	Stage at Service Transfer	
			Date	
Tablet Refresh	Mitigate risk of XP operating system security and lack of support. Enhance end user experience and improve productivity with memory upgrade and new OS. 'Sweat' assets and extend us eful life of tablets saving costs of new machines	Delivery	Replaced by Service provider refresh programme included in IS transformation and Schedule 2 Service Delivery Plans	Included within Periodic Service Payments
Pre-Paid Cards Re-Tender	Re-Tender for the existing CitiBank pre- paid cards solution due to contract expiry (CitiBank are pulling out of the market).	OBC	Awaiting definition	Chargeable through Schedule 15
AXIS (Income) upgrade	Upgrade AXIS to v8.	Authority to complete prior to Se rvice	None	N/A
SAP Business Objects upgrade	Upgra de Business objects to v4	Delivery	Delivery	Included within Periodic Service Payments
Potentially Violent Persons Register	Database system to register risk details of potentially violent customers and warning to staff prior to site visit	OBC	Awaiting definition	Chargeable through Schedule 15
Learning Disabilities Team		ОВС	Awaiting definition	Chargeable through Schedule 15
Children's Centre Moves	Bringing Parkfield and The Hyde Children's Centre's back under the control of LBB (away from schools)	ОВС	Awaiting definition	Chargeable through Schedule 15
Scheduled Acolaid upgrade	Upgrade system version to V3.4	Authority to complete prior to Se rvice	None	N/A
ASCH Mobilisation Project	IT work required to enable the re- structuring of the service	ОВС	Awaiting definition	Chargeable through Schedule 15
Children's Service Mobilisation Project	IT work required to enable the re- structuring of the service	OBC	Awaiting definition	Chargeable through Schedule 15

The tables above do not currently provide specific detail on budgets, deliverables, FTE resource allocations and timescales. These will be agreed between the parties within 3 months of service transfer date.

Appendix 9 – Day Rates

- 1. The tables below show the day rates which will be applied to new project activity undertaken under Schedule 15 Special Projects, Schedule 14 Change Protocol or where the Authority requires ad hoc project or transformation resource.
- 2. The long term rates shown in the Third column in each table will be used where:
 - 2.1. The individual concerned is working for the number of days required continuously on the same project
 - 2.2. No other commercial mechanism is being used for the work that they are doing (e.g. risk/reward)
- 3. Table 1 below will be used for transformation and change projects
 - 3.1. These resources will be provided where specialist or subject matter experts are required from the Service provider.
 - 3.2. Transformation and procurement project managers these project managers are experienced business change and transformation project managers. These Project Managers will however typically have 3 years experience of IT project delivery.

	Daily Rate 0-60 days	Daily Rate 61-150 days	Daily Rate 150+ days
Director			
Programme Manager			
Blueprint/ Solution Lead			
Subject Matter Expert			
Organisation Design Consultant			
Senior Change Manager			
Lead Co-design SME			
Finance/ Benefits Lead			
PMO Manager			
Project Manager			
Change Manager			
Specialist Business Analyst (eg Lean)			
Business Analyst			
Finance/ Benefits Modeller			
Junior Project Manager			
PMO Officer			
Junior Business Analyst			
PMO Support			

Table 1: Transformation & Procurement SME Resources

Assistant Change Manager		

- 4. Table 2 below will be used for Service specific delivery resources where
 - 4.1. additional service delivery specialists or subject matter experts are required from the Service provider
 - 4.2. Service delivery project managers will have specific experience in the service areas in scope and have 5 years or more operational experience of implementing change in the service environment

Table 2 - Service delivery resources

	Daily Rate	Daily Rate	Daily Rate
	0-20	21-60 days	61-220 days
Service Director			
Estates Director			
Head of Service			
Associate Estates Director			
Service Programme Manager			
Service Manager			
Estates Associate			
Service Project Manager			
Senior Surveyor			
Surveyor			
MI / WFM Specialist			
Qualified Accountant			
Operational Manager			
Service Subject Matter Expert/Specialist			
Service Analyst			
Team Leader			
Customer Service Advisor			
Contact Centre Agents			
Administrative Support			
Service Trainee			
	Monthly rate		
Interim Service Manager			

- 5. Table 3 below will be used for IS projects.
 - 5.1. These resources will be provided where specialist or subject matter IS experts are required from the Service provider.
 - 5.2. IT Project Managers these are IT Project managers who will have technical backgrounds and experience in managing and delivering IT related projects,

implementation and change and will not necessarily have the wider business change and transformation experience. These Project Managers will however typically have 3 years experience of IT project delivery

Table 3 - IS Services

	Daily Rate	Daily Rate	Daily Rate
	1-5 Days	6 - 49 Days	50 + Days
IT Director			
Lead Solutions Architect / Technical Design Authority			
Lead Service Manager / Service Delivery Architect			
Managing IT Consultant			
Principal Service Delivery Manager			
Principal Project Manager			
Project Manager			
Principal IT Consultant			
Solution / Applications Specialist			
Senior Service Designer / Delivery Specialist			
Senior IT Consultant			
Analyst / Programmer			
IT Consultant			
Junior Analyst / Programmer			
Service Analyst / Designer			
Junior IT Consultant			
Junior Support / Service Analyst			

- 6. Table 4 below will be used for Legacy project staff.
 - 6.1. These resources will transfer to the Service Provider and will be provided on the basis set out in paragraph 45 above. These project managers will deal with basic project coordination and monitoring. The Legacy Staff rates set out in this table will apply to the 8 FTE's within Corporate Programmes and engaged in basic project activity as set out in paragraph 45 above

Table 4; Legacy One Barnet Project Managers										
Project Director	615	554	499							
Senior Project Manager	492	438	394							
Project Manager	348	309	278							
Change Manager	281	250	225							
Assistant Project Manager	305	271	244							

7. Table 5 below will be used for Health Safety and Wellbeing projects as set out in Schedule 2 Service Delivery Plans, HR Service and will be used for ad hoc projects and interventions commissioned by the Authority

			Month	
	Cost per Unit	Unit	Incurred	Assumptions
EAP (Telephone only)	£2.95	Per head	Ongoing	14% utilisation of our telephone counsellors,
	22.33		Chigoling	Legal and employment experts
Face-to-Face Counselling sessions	£70	per session	PAYG	
Critical Support	£1,050	Per Day	PAYG	Trained counsellor available either on your site
Critical Support - Subsequent days	£800	Per Day	PAYG	
same case	2000	i ol Bay	17410	
Pre-Placement	r		1	
Pre-Placement Questionnaire - Online		Per Questionnaire	-	
Pre-Placement Assessment (OHN)	£80	Per Assessment	PAYG	
Management Referrals				
Case Management & Mediation	£300	Per Case	PAYG	Our management Referral process is value driven
Review & Assess	£150	Per Assessment	PAYG	
Appointment - OHP	£220	Per Assessment	PAYG	
GP/Specialist Reports	Cost plus £35	per report	PAYG	
Statutory Medicals				
HGV/driving Medicals	£100	Per Assessment	PAYG	Blended OHN/OHP Medical
Night Worker Medical	£100	Per Assessment	PAYG	Blended OHN/OHP Medical
Confined Spaces Medical	£100	Per Assessment	PAYG	Blended OHN/OHP Medical
General Health Surveillance				
With an OHN	£80	Per Assessment	PAYG	
With and OHP		Per Assessment	PAYG	
With a HSE Specialist	£275	Per Assessment	PAYG	
Pensions				
Paper Based Reviews with Signatory	£185	Per Review	PAYG	
Face-to- Face Assessment - OHP	£220	Per Assessment	PAYG	
Appeals	£250	Per Appeal	PAYG	
GP/Specialist Reports	Cost plus £35	per report	PAYG	

8. Day Rates – Volume Discounts

8.1. The Service Provider has provided discounts in relation to the volume of days purchased by the Authority for the day rated roles. These discounts reflect the fact that where the Authority uses staff for longer periods usually for more complex projects the Service Provider benefits from an increased utilisation avoiding the need bring in

additional resource, at short notice from the wider Service Provider organisation. Instead the Service Provider is able to plan resources and recruitment more effectively as a result of having a clearer picture of demand and creating the ability to pass on the benefit to the Authority. These discount approaches are in line with the OGC Buying framework.

5 **Appendix 10a – Service Volume Baselines**

5.1 The following tables set out the Baseline Volumes used by the Service Provider for each service to calculate the Periodic Service Charges over the Contract Term as set out in Appendix 1 (Financial Model). For the avoidance of doubt the Service Provider has already included the efficiencies it anticipates over the term in the baseline volumes as a result of the service improvements being made to the service as set out in Schedule 2, Service Delivery Plans.

5.2 **Table 1 – Revenues and Benefits**

Base	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	139,000
	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
	35,522	33,491	30,963	30,422	29,609	29,609	29,609	29,609	29,609	29,609
	Base	139,000 8,000	139,000 139,000 8,000 8,000	139,000 139,000 139,000 8,000 8,000 8,000	139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000	139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000	139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000	139,000 139,000 <t< td=""><td>139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000</td><td>139,000 139,000</td></t<>	139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 139,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000	139,000 139,000

5.3 **Table 2 – Customer Services – inbound calls**

5.3.1 The following volumes include email contacts and administration requests

Services	BASELINE	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Adults OT and	46.000	42.222	24.444	25.045	25.045	25.045	25.045	25.045	25.045	25.045	25.045
Adults Social Work	46,380	43,332	31,141	25,045	25,045	25,045	25,045	25,045	25,045	25,045	25,045
Youth services	12,960	12,399	10,159	9,039	9,039	9,039	9,039	9,039	9,039	9,039	9,039
Switchboard and											
Governance	330,624	297,611	99,534	99,534	99,534	99,534	99,534	99,534	99,534	99,534	99,534
Births and Deaths	32,596	31,521									25,074

			27,223	25,074	25,074	25,074	25,074	25,074	25,074	25,074	
Street Based											
Services	65,149	59,837	38,589	27,965	27,965	27,965	27,965	27,965	27,965	27,965	27,965
FYI	8,143	7,870	6,776	6,230	6,230	6,230	6,230	6,230	6,230	6,230	6,230
School Admissions	51,863	50,172	43,408	40,026	40,026	40,026	40,026	40,026	40,026	40,026	40,026
Assisted Travel	40,509	37,498	25,456	19,434	19,434	19,434	19,434	19,434	19,434	19,434	19,434
Parking (Combined)	96,228	87,059	50,382	32,044	32,044	32,044	32,044	32,044	32,044	32,044	32,044
Tax Collection	161,278	149,891	104,341	81,566	81,566	81,566	81,566	81,566	81,566	81,566	81,566
Housing Benefits	120,531	114,655	91,152	79,400	79,400	79,400	79,400	79,400	79,400	79,400	79,400
Total	966,262	891,847	528,161	445,357	445,357	445,357	445,357	445,357	445,357	445,357	445,357

5.4 Table 2 – Outbound (Calls Attempted) Contact Volumes Customer Service

Services	BASELINE	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Adults OT and Adults Social Work	119,700	111,834	80,370	64,638	64,638	64,638	64,638	64,638	64,638	64,638	64,638
Youth services	5,685	5,440	4,457	3,966	3,966	3,966	3,966	3,966	3,966	3,966	3,966
Switchboard and Governance	5,109	5,003	4,368	4,368	4,368	4,368	4,368	4,368	4,368	4,368	4,368

Births and Deaths	11,050	10,686	9,229	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
Street Based Services	3,510	3,224	2,079	1,507	1,507	1,507	1,507	1,507	1,507	1,507	1,507
FYI	4,801	4,640	3,995	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673
School Admissions	23,441	22,677	19,620	18,091	18,091	18,091	18,091	18,091	18,091	18,091	18,091
Assisted Travel	6,500	6,017	4,085	3,118	3,118	3,118	3,118	3,118	3,118	3,118	3,118
Parking (Combined)	58,500	52,926	30,629	19,481	19,481	19,481	19,481	19,481	19,481	19,481	19,481
Tax Collection	10,784	10,022	6,977	5,454	5,454	5,454	5,454	5,454	5,454	5,454	5,454
Housing Benefits	13,007	12,372	9,836	8,568	8,568	8,568	8,568	8,568	8,568	8,568	8,568
Total	262,087	244,841	175,644	141,363	141,363	141,363	141,363	141,363	141,363	141,363	141,363

5.5 **Table 3 – Outbound (Calls Connected) Contact Volumes Customer Service**

Services	BASELINE	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Adults OT and Adults Social Work	47,880	44,734	32,148	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855
Youth services	2,274	2,176	1,783	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586
Switchboard and Governance	2,044	2,001	1,747	1,747	1,747	1,747	1,747	1,747	1,747	1,747	1,747
Births and Deaths	4,420	4,274	3,691	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400
Street Based Services	1,404	1,290	832	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603
FYI	1,920	1,856	1,598	1,469	1,469	1,469	1,469	1,469	1,469	1,469	1,469
School Admissions	9,377	9,071	7,848	7,236	7,236	7,236	7,236	7,236	7,236	7,236	7,236
Assisted Travel	2,600	2,407	1,634	1,247	1,247	1,247	1,247	1,247	1,247	1,247	1,247
Parking (Combined)	23,400	21,170	12,252	7,792	7,792	7,792	7,792	7,792	7,792	7,792	7,792
Tax Collection	4,313	4,009	2,791	2,182	2,182	2,182	2,182	2,182	2,182	2,182	2,182

Housing Benefits	5,203	4,949	3,934	3,427	3,427	3,427	3,427	3,427	3,427	3,427	3,427
Total	104,835	97,936	70,258	56,545	56,545	56,545	56,545	56,545	56,545	56,545	56,545

5.6 **Table 3 – Finance**

5.6.1 The Invoice processed volumes below include: Accounts payable invoices processed, Accounts receivable processed, Credit notes and reminders

Finance Services	Base	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10

Volume of Invoices Processed		197,200	197,200	197,200	197,200	197,200	197,200	197,200	197,200	197,200	197,200
Volume of Cashier Transactions		52,300	52,300	52,300	52,300	52,300	52,300	52,300	52,300	52,300	52,300

5.7 **Table 3 – HR Services**

5.7.1 The following baseline volumes for HR Services reflect the Monthly number of Employees supported/Paid

HR Services	Base	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Number of Employees Supported		2,519	2,418	2,346	2,275	2,207	2,167	2,128	2,090	2,052	2,015
Number of School employees supp		8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500

5.8 **Table 3 – IS Service**

- 5.8.1 The baseline below reflects the planned reductions in Authority users supported by the IS Service taking into account the removal of the Service Providers staff and the reduction planned as a result of the DRS service commencement 6 weeks after the NSCSO Service Transfer Date.
- 5.8.2 In the event that the DRS Service commencement date does not occur within 6 weeks following the NSCSO Service Transfer Date the Periodic Service Charges the parties shall discuss in good faith whether DRS volumes can be accommodated within the Periodic Service Charges. In the event that they cannot be accommodated the Service will calculate the Periodic Service Charges increase using the same pricing approach used to price the volumes included within the Periodic Service Charges for the first 6 weeks following the Service Transfer Date as set out in Schedul1 DRS Interface Specification and Schedule 2, Service Delivery Plans, DRS.

IS Service		Base	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
	-											
Number of Users Supported		2,519	2,519	2,418	2,346	2,275	2,207	2,167	2,128	2,090	2,052	2,015

5.9 **Customer Services additional information**

5.9.1 The following tables contain the Average Handling Times (in seconds) used to calculate the Service Provider's Periodic Service Charges

5.9.2 **Table 4: Baseline Customer Services Inbound Contacts Average Handling Times (in seconds)**

Services		AHT (second	ls)
	Calls	Post	Emails
SCD level 1	224	300	120
Duty Manager			240
AEO Level 2	224	360	420
Business Support SCD			
Learning Disabilities	224	300	300
Financial Assessments	224	300	300
Direct Payments	224		300
Brokerage	224		300
Mental Health	224	120	120
Duty Support Service			
Youth services	160	462	465
Governance	28		288
Switchboard	28		

Births and Deaths	256		175
Street Based Services	203	120	38
FYI	272	240	288
School Admissions	272	120	288
Assisted Travel	256	150	210
Parking (Combined)	209	300	300
Tax Collection	265	240	446
Housing Benefits	290		

5.9.3 **Table 5: Baseline Customer Services Outbound Contacts Average Handling Times (in seconds)**

	AHT					
Services	Outbound Connects	Outbound Attempts				
SCD level 1	180	30				
Duty Manager	180	30				
AEO Level 2	600	30				

	A	HT
Services	Outbound	Outbound
	Connects	Attempts
Learning Disabilities	180	30
Financial Assessments	120	30
Direct Payments	120	30
Brokerage	300	30
Mental Health	180	30
Youth services	107	30
Governance	93	30
Births and Deaths	219	30
Street Based Services	198	30
FYI	193	30
School Admissions	213	30
Assisted Travel	240	30
Parking (Combined)	45	30
Tax Collection	430	30

	AHT				
Services	Outbound Connects	Outbound Attempts			
Housing Benefits	360	30			

5.9.4 Table 6: DRS Call Volumes

- (a) The Following represents the DRS Service calls that the Service Provider has included in the Periodic Service Charges for the 6 weeks between the NSCSO Service Transfer date and the anticipated DRS Service commencement s date. This includes inbound calls only and is based on actual volumes for Environment and Operations, Planning and Building Control and based on the full volume of Street Based Services call volumes during this period.
- (b) In the event that the DRS Service commencement date does not occur within 6 weeks following the NSCSO Service Transfer Date the Periodic Service Charges the parties shall discuss in good faith whether DRS volumes can be accommodated within the Periodic Service Charges. In the event that they cannot be accommodated the Service will calculate the Periodic Service Charges increase using the same pricing approach used to price the volumes included within the Periodic Service Charges for the first 6 weeks following the Service Transfer Date as set out in Schedul1 DRS Interface Specification and Schedule 2, Service Delivery Plans, DRS.

Services	Volumes for Months 1 and 2 of Contract	Average Handling Time
Planning and Building Control	10360	155 seconds
Environment and Operations	2313	186 seconds
Street Based Services	Included in total for Street Based Services in Tabl	le 1

Appendix 10b – Periodic Service Payments adjustments for volume changes

6 Application of volume banding adjustments to the Periodic Service Charge for each of the Service Areas.

- 6.1 The tables below set out the adjustments to be made to the Periodic Service Charge for each Service Area in response to actual volumes of transactions. For the avoidance of doubt the amounts in the tables below are single Monthly period values which should be added to or subtracted from the relevant Monthly Service Charge in the relevant Period.
- 6.2 In the event that the DRS Service commencement date does not occur within 6 weeks following the NSCSO Service Transfer Date the Periodic Service Charges the parties shall discuss in good faith whether DRS volumes can be accommodated within the Periodic Service Charges. In the event that they cannot be accommodated the Service will calculate the Periodic Service Charges increase using the same pricing approach used to price the volumes included within the Periodic Service Charges for the first 6 weeks following the Service Transfer Date as set out in Schedul1 DRS Interface Specification and Schedule 2, Service Delivery Plans, DRS.

Table 1 – Revenues and Benefits - Council Tax Properties Managed



Table 2 – Revenues and Benefits – NNDR Properties Managed



Table 3 – Revenues and Benefits – Net Benefits Caseload



Table 4 – Customer Services – Inbound Contact Volumes

Table 5 – Finance Services – Volumes of Invoices Processed



 Table 6 – Finance Services – Volume of Cashier Transactions



 Table 7 – HR Services – Employees Paid & Payroll Managed

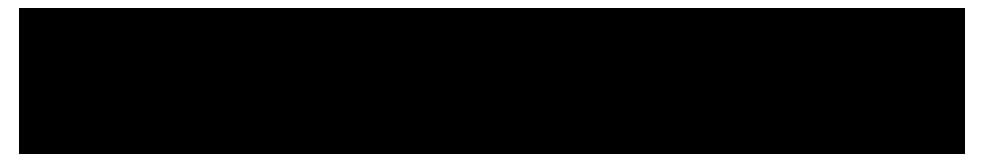
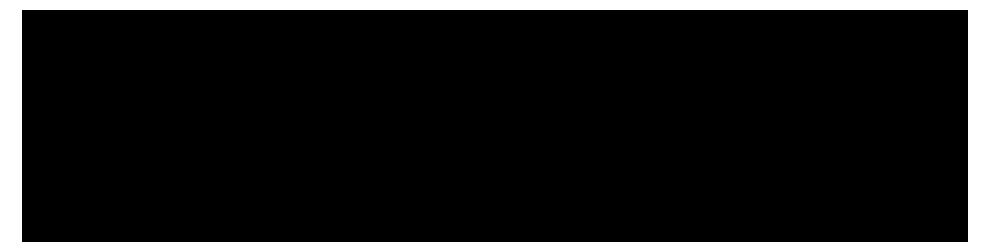


 Table 8 – HR Services – Number of School Employees Supported



Table 9 – IS Services – Number Users Supported



Appendix 11 – Property Assets Portfolio

The following table shows the Property Portfolio Assets at the date of the agreement and is subject to validation and calibration. The final Property Portfolio Asset list will be agreed prior to the Service Transfer Date and will be replace the table set out below as a Change in accordance with paragraph 35.1

Commercial Property Portfolio		AGREED INCOME BASELINE			
ASSET DESCRIPTION	CUSTOMER NO	CURRENT PASSING RENT PER ANNUM	PLANNED TRANSACTIONS (Subject to Legal Completion)	VALUE OF OUTSTANDING ARREARS	VALUE OF DISPOSALS
		- 2,385,232.30			
		-5,000.00			
		-92,000.00			
		-7,700.00		17,475.00	
		-22,500.00		14,235.82	
		-25.00			
		-450.00			
		-1,500.00			
		-15.00			
		-20.00			
		-15.00			
		-15.00		9,808.22	
		-20.00			
		-20.00			
		-15.00			
		-23.10			
		-250.00			

	-150.00		
	-171.36		
	-165.10		
	-150.00		
	-1,229.20		
	-382.50		
	-49,600.00		
	-1.00		
	11,250.00		
	-4,950.00		4,950.00
	-390,363.00		363.00
	-35,000.00		
	-7,635.00		
	-10.00		
	-2,100.00		
	-4,000.00	333.33	
	-750.00	125.00	
	-4,200.00		
	-579.45		
	-3,500.00		3,500.00
	-842.92		842.92
	-7,500.00		
	-15,200.00		
	-7,000.00		
	-120.00		
	-70.00		
	-11,190.00		
	-12,344.00		
	-8,000.00		
	7.50		

	-4,500.00			
	-75,000.00			75,000.00
	-8,000.00			
	-5,900.00			5,900.00
	-16,290.00			
	-40,550.00			
	-77,000.00	-2,800.00		
	-1.00			
	-2,000.00			
	-6,250.00		3,375.00	
	-250.00		62.50	
	-950.00			
	-4,500.00			
	-11,000.00			
	-500.70			
	-51,632.60			
	-5,805.90			5,255.90
	-800.00			
	-8,000.00			
	-640.00		160.00	
	-2,250.00		562.50	
	-240.00			240.00
	-11,500.00			
	0.00			
	-14,000.00	_		
	-16,000.00			
	-30,000.00			
	-12,600.00			
	-18,450.00			
	-5,600.00			

	-15,200.00			
	-779.48			
	-3,000.00		6,000.00	
	-45,000.00		33,750.00	
	6,250.00		470.43	
	-38,225.00			
	-18,000.00			
	0.00	-17,850.00	746.81	
	0.00			
	-10,000.00		2,500.00	
	-27,800.00		6,950.00	
	-13,900.00			
	-5,000.00	5,000.00		
	-24,995.00		1.25	
	-20,000.00			
	-3,000.00			
	-20,000.00	20,000.00		
	-81,180.00		15,293.00	
	0.00			
	-59,000.00	59,000.00		
	0.00			
	-50,000.00		52,050.00	
	-200,000.00			
	-2,500.00	2,500.00		
	-750.00			
	-150.00			
	-0.20		0.05	
	-5.00			
	-0.05			
	-0.20		0.05	

	-0.20		0.05	
	-2.12			
	-100.00			
	-4,300.00		1,715.00	
	-11,131.27			11,131.27
	0.00			
	-0.13			
	-100.00			
	-135.00			
	-15.00		15.00	
	-45.00		45.00	
	-15.00		15.00	
	-15.00		15.00	
	-15.00		15.00	
	-15.00		15.00	
	-1.00		1.00	
	-110.00			
	-850.00			
	-225.00			
	-1,090.05	1,090.05		
	-150.00			
	-0.30			
	-10.00			
	-0.05			
	-100.00			
	-125.00		62.50	
	-5.00			
	-18,200.00		4,550.00	
	-104.00			
	-9,000.00		12,377.62	

	-1,102.68		
	-1,102.68	179.76	
	-2,510.04	958.14	
	0.00		
	-3,673.32	7,751.58	
	-2,500.00		
	-2,345.00		
	-2,350.00		
	-0.25		
	-167.00		
	-5.00		
	-1,500.00		
	0.00		
	-1,800.00		
	-20,000.00		
	-145.00	145.00	
	-0.05		
	-0.05		
	-5.00		
	-10.00		
	-990.00		
	-100.00		
	-0.25		
	-1.00	1.00	
	-500.00		
	0.00		
	-550.00		
	-1,758.46		
	0.00		
	0.00		

Baseline		Less Arrears	-£2,238,809.87 Less Disposals	-£2,131,626.78
Income	Plus Planned	-£2,452,172.35	C2 228 800 87	
Total Agreed	Baseline	Planned	Arrears	Disposals
	-£2,385,232.30	-£66,940.05	£213,362.48	£107,183.09
	-62,397.00			
	-422,000.00			
	-155.00			
	-50.00		100.00	
	-0.05		0.10	
	-0.10			
	-0.10			
	-50.00		100.00	
	-50.00		100.00	
	-5,000.00			
	-30,500.00		10,575.00	
	-28,095.89		10,726.77	